

University of Dayton  
(937) 229-3722 (Office)  
e-mails: crussol@udayton.edu  
charles\_j\_russo@hotmail.com  
Faculty profile

School of Education and Health Sciences  
Department of Educational Administration  
665X Fitz Hall  
Dayton, OH 45469-2963  
[https://udayton.edu/directory/education/eda/russo\\_charles.php](https://udayton.edu/directory/education/eda/russo_charles.php)

## EDUCATION

- Ed.D. Doctor of Education, Educational Administration and Supervision, 1989  
St. John's University School of Education and Human Services, Jamaica, NY  
Dissertation: *Attitudes Towards Collective Bargaining in Roman Catholic Secondary Schools in New York State*
- J.D. Juris Doctor, 1983  
St. John's University School of Law, Jamaica, NY
- M.Div. Master of Divinity, 1978  
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington, NY
- B.A. Bachelor of Arts in Classical Civilization, 1972  
St. John's College of St. John's University, Jamaica, NY

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

### Higher Education

Professor University of Dayton, School of Education and Health Sciences  
Department of Educational Administration  
Appointed, with tenure, July 1996  
Interim Director Ph.D. Program, August 2012,  
Director August 2013 to present  
Awarded Joseph Panzer Chair of Education, October 2001  
Adjunct Professor, School of Law, August 1999 to present  
Chair, Department of Educational Administration, July 1996-June 1998  
Courses taught:  
*In School of Education:* School Law (public and non-public); Law of Higher Education; The Law of Special Education; History, Philosophy, and Curriculum of Higher Education; Contract Issues in School Administration; Legal Issues in School Administration; Educational Leadership; Staff-Personnel Relations  
*In Law School:* Education Law; Sports Law; The Law of Special Education; Religion & The Law

---

---

**Higher Education** (continued)

Visiting Professor	Potchefstroom, now North-West, University, Potchefstroom, South Africa August 2003, February 2005, March 2006, February 2007, February 2012, February, 2014, March 2015-2016, February 2017-2020
Visiting Professor	Capital Normal University Beijing, China March 2019, May-June 2019
Visiting Professor	Notre Dame University of Australia Faculty of Law, Sydney Campus May 2018-present
Visiting Professor	Ma'anshan Teacher's College, Ma'anshan, China May-June 2018
Visiting Professor	Inner Mongolia University for the Nationalities, Faculty of Education, Tongliao, Inner Mongolia, June 2014
Visiting Professor	Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey November 2013, March-April 2015
Visiting Professor	Peking University, Faculty of Education, Beijing, China January 2012
Visiting Professor	University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil March-April 2009; March 2013-2015, 2017, 2018, 2020
Extra Ordinary Professor	North-West University, Potchefstroom Campus Faculty of Education Sciences September 2008-December 2011
Visiting Professor	University of Newcastle, Faculty of Law, Newcastle, Australia September 2006
Visiting Professor	University of Malaya, Institute of Principalship Studies, Kuala Lumpur February-March 2006, March 2007, March 2009, March 2010
Adjunct Visiting Professor	Fordham University Graduate School of Education, New York City June 2004; June/ July 2006-to present Courses Taught: School Law, School Law for Catholic Schools
Adjunct Professor	College of New Jersey, Palma, Mallorca, Spain July session, 1997 to 2015 Bangkok, Thailand, June 2008, 2011, 2013, 2015 Course taught: School Law

---

---

**Higher Education** (continued)

- Adjunct Professor Miami University, Oxford, OH  
College of Education, Department of Educational Leadership  
May-June, 1994, 2001  
Course taught: Education Law
- Visiting Professor Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia  
July-August 2000
- Distinguished Visiting Prof South East European University, Tetovo, Macedonia  
June 2002
- Visiting Professor University of Sarajevo, Faculty of Philosophy, Department of Education  
Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina,  
March & October 2000, March 2005
- Assistant To Associate Professor University of Kentucky, College of Education, Lexington, KY  
Assistant to Associate Professor (awarded tenure, June 1994)  
joint appointment, Departments of Administration & Supervision and  
Special Education & Rehabilitation Counseling  
August 1992-June 1996  
Courses taught:  
UK 101: Academic Orientation; Constitutional and Legal Basis of Public  
School Administration; The Professional Teacher: Legal Perspectives;  
Legal and Ethical Issues; Legal and Parental Issues in Special Education
- Assistant Professor Fordham University, Graduate School of Education (GED), NY, NY  
Division of Administration, Policy, and Urban Education  
September 1989-August 1992  
Courses taught: School Law (public and nonpublic); Collective  
Bargaining; Collective Bargaining and Personnel Issues for Nonpublic  
School Administrators; Critical Issues in Administration and Supervision;  
Issues and Trends in American Education; Supervision and Administration  
in Special Education; Ethics of School Administration; Philosophy of  
Education; School Finance; Managing the Teaching-Learning Process
- Adjunct Assistant Professor St. Vincent's College of St. John's University, Jamaica, NY  
Division of the Humanities  
January 1983-August 1989  
Courses taught: Business Law; New Testament; The Church and Its  
Teachings; Marriage and the Family; Bioethics; Old Testament; World  
Religions

---

---

**Higher Education** (continued)

Adjunct  
Instructor                      Nassau Community College, Garden City, NY  
Department of English, Fall Semesters, 1980-1982  
Course taught: English Composition

**Secondary Education**

Teacher                              St. Mary's Boys High School, Manhasset, NY  
September 1983-June 1989  
Subjects: Business Law; Religion; Social Studies

Teacher                              Holy Cross High School, Flushing, NY  
September 1978-January 1981  
Subject: Religion

Teacher                              Nazareth High School, Brooklyn, NY  
Summer 1978  
Subjects: English and Religion

**RESEARCH AND SCHOLARLY ACTIVITY****Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications**

**Russo, C.J.**, Thro, W.E., & Osborne, A.G. (in press). "Reaffirming the First Freedom: The Implications of *Espinoza v. Montana Department of Revenue* and *Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru*. *Religion & Education*

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.W. (in press). "The Demise of the Blaine Amendment and A Triumph for Religious Freedom and School Choice: *Espinoza v. Montana Department of Revenue*," *University of Dayton Law Review*.

Smale, W.T., Hutcheson, R., & Russo, C.J. (in press). Cell phones, student rights, and school safety: Finding the right balance. *Canadian Journal of Educational Administration and Policy*.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (in press). "*Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru*: Supreme Court Rules the Ministerial Exception Applies To Teachers In Faith-Based Schools." *Education Law Reporter*

**Russo, C.J.** (in press). "Does Religion Have a Place in the Diverse Marketplace of Ideas?" *Emory University, Canopy on the Interactions of Law and Religion*.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Babie, P.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (in press). "If Beer and Wrestling are 'Essential,' So Is Easter: COVID-19, Freedom of Religion or Belief, and Public Health in Australia and the United States—Why Rights Matter." *New England Law Review Forum*.

Trunk, D.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Trammell, J. (in press). "Disability Stigma on Campuses: Helping Students with Psychiatric Impairments to Succeed." *Journal of Postsecondary Education and Disability*.

**Russo, C.J.** & Babie, P.T. (in press). "COVID 19 and Mandatory Vaccinations for School Children: A View from the United States." *International Journal for Education Law and Policy*.

**Russo, C.J.** (2020, Spring). "The Supreme Court and Student Free Speech: A Retrospective Look at *Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District* and its Progeny." *University of Dayton Law Review*, Vol. 45, 189-227.

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2020). "A New Dawn for Title IX and Sexual Harassment of Students? *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 377, No. 2, 484-492.

**Russo, C.J.** & Babie, P.T. (2020, Aug. 4). "COVID-19, Childhood Vaccinations, and Religious Freedom: A Looming Issue." *Emory University, Canopy on the Interactions of Law and Religion*. <https://canopyforum.org/2020/08/04/covid-19-childhood-vaccinations-and-religious-freedom/>

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2020, July 20). "Right Test, Wrong Outcome: Avoiding Misuse of the Ministerial Exception in Faith-Based Schools." *Emory University, Canopy on the Interactions of Law and Religion*, <https://canopyforum.org/2020/07/22/right-test-wrong-outcome-avoiding-misuse-of-the-ministerial-exception-in-faith-based-schools/>

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2020, June 14). "Born of Bigotry, Died in Religious Liberty: The Supreme Court Ends the Blaine Amendments in Empowering Parental Choice." *Emory University, Canopy on the Interactions of Law and Religion*. <https://canopyforum.org/2020/07/14/born-of-bigotry-died-in-religious-liberty/>

Squelch, J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2020). "A Comparative Analysis of School Discipline and Procedural Fairness in Private Schools in Australia and the United States." *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 20, 5-22.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2020) "Unions in Faith-Based Colleges and Universities: Navigating the Conflict Between Institutional Religious Freedom and Faculty Labor Rights." 375 *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 375, No. 2, 589-607.

Babie, P.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (2020, May 18). "COVID-19: Why the Balance Between Freedom of Religion and Public Health Matters." *Emory University, Canopy on the Interactions of Law and Religion*. <https://canopyforum.org/2020/05/18/covid-19-why-the-balance-between-freedom-of-religion-and-public-health-matters/>

**Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Is Religion the Lost Diversity in Education in an Era of "Militant Secularists?" *The University of Notre Dame Australia Law Review*, Vol. 21, 1-21. Available at <https://researchonline.nd.edu.au/undalr/>

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "American Legion v. The American Humanist Association and the Bladensburg Cross: Implications for Education. *Religion & Education*, Vol. 46, No. 4, 482-499.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "The Courts and Education Law: What Role Should Judges Play?" *International Journal of Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 13, 7-22.

Translated into Russian, published in *Multilevel Governance in Education: Top-Down Governance, Transfer of Authority and Regional Cooperation*. J. De Groof, S.V. Jankiewicz, M.L. Agranovich, A.A. Belikov. (Eds.) National Research University Higher School of Economics, Moscow, 2019.

310 **Russo, C.J.** & Kelly, K. (2019). "An Update on Catholic Schools in the United States: An Ongoing Gift to the Church and the Nation." *Educatio Catholica: Populorum Progressio and Education*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 133-143.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Kicking the Can Down the Road in *Masterpiece Cakeshop*: Is Finding a Happy Medium Possible or Will the Solution Remain Half-baked?" 44 *University of Dayton Law Review*, 399-442.

Smale, W.T., **Russo, C.J.**, & Sarjeant, M. (2019). "The Impact of Cannabis Legalization on Schools in Canada and the United States." *Education & Law Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 2, 157-177.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2019). "An Update on the Status of Faculty Unions in Private Colleges and Universities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 365, No. 1, 1-19.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2019). "When are Teachers in Faith-Based Schools "Ministers" for Purposes of the Ministerial Exception?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 364, No. 3, 731-747

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "The Rights to Educational Self-Determination Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." *The International Journal of Inclusive Education*. Vol. 23, No. 5, 546-558.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Trigger Warnings, Safe Spaces, and Free Speech: Lessons from the United States." *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 22, 4-17.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G., (2018). "Janus v. American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Council 31 and the Demise of Fair Share Fees: A Victory for Free Speech." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 356, No. 3, 877-899.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2018). The IDEA, IEPs, and Cultural-Religious Traditions: Finding the Delicate Balance Under the Establishment Clause. *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 355, No. 2, 617-632.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., Dolph, D.A. (2018) "Food Allergies in School: Watch What You Serve!" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 354, No. 2, 614-620.

300 **Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2018). "Cracks in the Wall: *Trinity Lutheran* and the Potential Transformation of Religious Freedom in the United States." *Education & Law Journal*, Vol. 27, 173-198.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Expanding the Rights of Student Religious Groups on College and University Campuses: The Implications of *Trinity Lutheran Church v. Comer*." *Laws*, Vol. 7, 11.

Thompson, K. & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Maintaining Religious Identity in Hiring in Faith-Based Schools: A Comparative Analysis of Australia and the United States." *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 21, 56-74.

Knott, A., Rishworth, P., & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Compliance with Regulatory Demands Relating to Notification of Abuse of Students: Perspectives From the USA, Queensland, and New Zealand. *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 21, 7-27.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2017). "Blessed Trinity: Implications of *Trinity Lutheran Church of Columbia v. Comer for Religious Liberty*." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 44, No. 3, 247-262.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, & Dolph, D. (2017). "Honesty is the Best Policy in Writing Letters of Recommendation." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 346, No. 1, 21-26.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Odious to the Constitution: The Educational Implications of *Trinity Lutheran Church v. Comer*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 346, No. 1, 1-17.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "The United States Supreme Court Extends Protections Available to Students with Disabilities." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 199-206.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). *The Right of Religious Education: Global Perspectives. Educatio Catholica: Populorum Progressio and Education*. Vol. 2, Nos. 1-2, 211-221.

Osborne, A.G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Dolph, D. (2017). "IDEA Entitlements for Youth Incarcerated in Adult Facilities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 344, No. 1, 678-684.

290 **Russo, C.J.**, Eckes, S., & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "Schools and the Legalization of Marijuana: An Emerging Issue." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 343, No. 2, 647-653.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "*Fisher v. University of Texas Redux* and Race-Conscious Admissions Policies: A Never-Ending Saga?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 2, 111-122.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Treating Intercollegiate Student-Athletes as Employees: 'Killing the Goose that Laid the Golden Egg?'" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 342, No. 1, 1-15.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Some Educational Benefit or Meaningful Educational Benefit and *Endrew F.*: Is There a Difference or is it the Same Old Same Old?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 340, No. 1, 1-18.

Trunk, D.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "Preventing Tragedies Before they Occur: The Need for Suicide Prevention Programs in Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 339, No. 1, 1-9.



---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Can Academic Freedom in Faith-Based Colleges and Universities Survive During the Era of *Obergefell*? *Ave Maria Law Review*. Vol. 14, No. 1, 71-98.

Ford, D.Y. & Russo, C.J. (2016). "Legal Issues Impacting Racially and Culturally Different Gifted Learners." *Excellence and Diversity in Gifted Education*, Vol. 2, Issue 1, 1-7 (2016).

**Russo, C.J.** & Clarke, P.T. (2016). "Search and Seizure in the Electronic Era: An International Perspective -- Part Two." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 1-19.

Osborne, A.G., & **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Reimbursement of Attorney Fees for Stay-Put Orders Under The IDEA." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 335, No. 2, 519-537.

Ford, D.Y. & **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Multiple Voices for Ethnically Diverse Exceptional Learners. Historical and Legal Overview of Special Education Overrepresentation: Access and Equity Denied." *Multiple Voices*, Vol. 16, No. 1, 50-57.

Dolph, D., **Russo, C.J.**, & Osborne, A.G. (2016) "Show Me the Money: Tips for Managing Successful School Bond and Levy Elections." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 330, No. 1, 1-7.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Can the Every Student Succeeds Act Help All Children to Achieve?" *The Journal of School Business Management*, Vol. 28, No. 1, 8-17.

Clarke, P.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (2016) "Search and Seizure in the Electronic Era: An International Perspective - Part One." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 2, 125-157.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Religious Freedom in Faith-Based Educational Institutions in the Wake of *Obergefell v. Hodges*: Believers Beware." *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 2016, No. 2, 263-308.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "The Every Student Succeeds Act: The More Things Change, the More They Stay the Same?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 17, No. 2, 95-104.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "*Friedrichs v. California Teachers Association*: Fair Share Fees Survive." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 329, No. 1, 1-15.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Board of Education of Westside Community Schools v. Mergens at Twenty-Five: An Update on the Equal Access Act." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 43, No. 1, 2-18.

**Russo, C.J.,** & Osborne, A.G. (2016). "School Lockdown Procedures: The Ounce of Prevention Worth the Pound of Cure." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 326, No. 1, 9-15.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "A School Board's Obligation to Provide Accommodations so Students with Disabilities can Effectively Participate in Extracurricular Activities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 322, No. 1, 1-9.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Providing Special Education Services to Students in Nonpublic Schools under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 321, No. 1, 15-38.

Young, P., Dolph, D., & **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "The Impact of *Brown v. Board of Education* on Student Learning in Public Schools." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 24, No. 4, 335-348.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ford, D.Y. (2015). "Education for Gifted Students in the United States: An Area in Need of Improvement." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 188-196.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G., & Dolph, D.A. (2015). "Record Keeping for Students with Disabilities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 318, No. 2, 661-624.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "*Mergens v. Westside Community Schools* at Twenty-Five and *Christian Legal Society v. Martinez*: From Live and Let Live to My Way or the Highway?" *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*. Vol. 2015, 453-480.

**Russo, C.J.,** Osborne, A.G., & Young, P.C. (2015). "Guidelines for Safe Administration of Medications in Schools." *Education Law Reporter*. Vol. 317, No. 1, 6-13.  
**Reprinted, ELA Notes**, Vol. 51, No. 4, 9-13 (2015).

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Reflections on Religious Freedom and Education in the United States: A Status Report." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 2, 111-123.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2015). "Bullying and Students with Disabilities: How Can We Keep Them Safe?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 316, No. 1, 1-21.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2015). "Keeping Students Safe: Sound Sign-out Policies are Crucial." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 313, No. 1, 11-17.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Religious Freedom in Education: A Fundamental Human Right." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 42, No. 1, 17-33.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Bullying and New School Violence: An American Perspective." *International Journal for Law and Policy*, Vol. 10, Issue 2, 127-131.
- 260 **Russo, C. J. & Osborne, Jr., A.G.** (2014). "Related Services, Assistive Technology, and Transition Services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." *International Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 21-36.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "An Update on Religious Freedom in the United States." *International Journal of Education Law and Policy 2014 Special Issue*, 37-56.
- Ford, D.Y. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). "No Child Left Behind . . . Unless a Student is Gifted and of Color: Reflections on the Need to Meet the Educational Needs of the Gifted." *Journal of Law in Society*, Vol. 15, No. 2, 213-240.
- Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.G.** (2014). "Warning to Educators: Disruptive Online Posts Can, and May Be, Used against You." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 308, No. 2, 580-587.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Another Nail in the Coffin of Affirmative Action or Just a Bump in the Road? *Schuetz v. Coalition to Defend Affirmative Action*." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 15, No. 3, 180-187.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Religious Freedom in a Brave New World: How Leaders in Faith-Based Schools Can Follow their Beliefs in Hiring." *University of Toledo Law Review*, Vol. 45, No. 3, 457-470.
- Waggoner, M.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Making Room at the Inn: Implications of *Christian Legal Society v. Martinez* for Public University Housing Professionals." *The Journal of College and University Student Housing*, Vol. 41, No. 1, 140-152.
- Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Rights of Noncustodial Parents Under the IDEA." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 303, No. 1, 22-29.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Human Origins, Religion, and the Law: An Enduring Dilemma." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 302, No. 2, 465-483.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.G.** (2014). "Sports Participation and Home Schooling: A Game Changer?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 301, No. 1, 8-13.

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Educational Law in International Perspective: Thoughts to Ponder." *Pedagogicheskiy Dzulnal Bashkortostana (The Pedagogical Journal of Bashkortostan)*, Vol. 49, No. 6, 1-6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Religious Freedom in the United States: 'When you Come to the Fork in the Road Take It.'" *University of Dayton Law Review*, Vol. 38, No. 3, 363-400.

Wolhuter, C.W. & **Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Dealing with Incidents of Serious Learner Disciplinary Problems: A Comparative Study Between South Africa and Selected Countries." *KOERS: Bulletin Vir Christelike Wetenskap*, Vol. 78, No. 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "*Fisher v. University of Texas*: The Beginning of the End or the End of the Beginning of Race Conscious Admissions Plans in Higher Education in the United States?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 4, 284-296.

**Russo, C.J. & Dolph, D.** (2013). "School Nurses: On the Front Line of Keeping Students Healthy." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 293, No. 1, 9-14.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Collective Bargaining in Public Education: 'It Was the Best of Times, It Was the Worst of Times' for Teacher Unions." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 291, No. 2, 545-561.

Hapney, T.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Student Newspapers at Public Colleges and Universities: Lessons from the United States." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 2, 114-124.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Safety for Pre-School and Younger Students: 'An Ounce of Prevention is Worth a Pound of Cure.'" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 289, No. 1, 7-12.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "A Cautionary Tale of Collective Bargaining in Public Education: A Teacher's Right or Tail Wagging the Dog?" *University of Dayton Law Review*, Vol. 37, No. 3, 317-349.

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.G.** (2012). "Disciplining Students with Disabilities: An American Perspective." *International Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 17, No. 2, 63-73.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Davies, S., **Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2012). "Concussions and Student Sports: A 'Silent Epidemic.'" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 282, No. 2, 759-766.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Can Students be Disciplined for Off-campus Cyberspeech: The Reach of the First Amendment in the Age of Technology." *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 2012, 331-367.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2012). "Constitutional Issues Surrounding Student Possession and Use of Cell Phones in Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 280, No. 1, 1-16.

**Russo, C.J.** & McGreal, P.E. (2012). "Religious Freedom in American Catholic Higher Education." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 39, No. 2, 116-132.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2012). "Reflections on the Law and Curricular Values in American Schools." *Peabody Journal of Education*, Vol. 87, No. 3, 402-412.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Child Abuse in Religious Institutions: Dealing with the Unspeakable." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 100-109.

Mawdlsley, R.D., **Russo, C.J.**, & Mawdlsley, J.L. (2012). "A 'Law' too Far?" The Wisconsin Budget Repair Act: Counterpoint." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 275, No. 1, 16-22.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Regulating the Boundaries between the Public and Private Lives of Teachers in Changing Cultural Contexts: An American Perspective." *International Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 16, No. 2, 43-53.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Educational Decision Making in K-12 Schools When Divorced Parents Disagree: What Is in the Best Interests of the Child?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 273, No. 1, 1-20.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., Massucci, J.D., & Cattaro, G.M. (2011). "The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities in Christian Schools." *The Journal of Research in Christian Education*, Vol. 20, 254-280.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., Arndt, K.J. (2011). "Cyberbullying and Sexting: Recommendations for School Policy." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 269, No. 2, 427-434.

De Waal, E. Mestry, R., & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Religious and Cultural Dress at School: A Comparative Perspective," *Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 6, 62-95.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Cell Phones in Schools: Necessary Tools or Needless Distractions." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 3, 170-176.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Respect for Me But Not for Thee: Reflections on the Impact of Same-Sex Marriage on Education." *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Volume 2011, No. 2, 471-494.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "HIV/AIDS and K-12 Education: Neither Out Of Sight Nor Out Of Mind." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 267, No. 1, 1-20.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2011). "Another Nail in the Coffin of Religious Freedom? *Christian Legal Society v. Martinez*." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 12, Issue 1, 20-30.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Reflections on Education as a Fundamental Human Right." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, 87-105.

Mawdsley, R.D., Beckmann, J.L., de Waal, E., & **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "The Best Interest of the Child: A United States and South African Perspective." *Journal for Juridical Science*, Special Issue, 1-23.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "A Serious Setback for Freedom: The Implications of *Christian Legal Society v. Martinez*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 261, No. 2, 473-496.  
**Legislative Citation:** House Judiciary Subcommittee on Constitution and Civil Justice Hearing at n. 41, June 2, 2015, available 2015 WL 16398285.

Smit, M., **Russo, C.J.**, & Engelbrecht, P. (2010). "Educator Rights in Special Education A Comparative Study Between the United States and South Africa." *The Comparative International Law Journal of South Africa*, Vol. 63, 118-138.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Raisch, C.D. (2010). "Twelve Safety Tips for Avoiding Liability." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 257, No. 2, 544-549.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Tone Deaf? The Courts Turn a Deaf Ear to Religious Music in Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 257, No. 1, 1-22.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "The Impact of Pedophile Priests on American Catholic Education: Reflections of a Cradle Catholic." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 37, No. 2, 97-113.

**Russo, C.J.**, Squelch, J., & Varnham, S. (2010). "Teachers and Social Networking Sites: Think Before You Post." *Journal of Law & Social Justice*, Vol. 5, 1-15.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Does 'He Who Sings Pray Twice?' The Legal Status of Religious Music in Public Schools." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 23-35.

Thro, W.E., & **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Preserving Orthodoxy on Secular Campuses: The Right of Student Religious Organizations to Exclude Non-Believers." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 250, No. 2, 497-516.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "*Forest Grove School District v. T.A.*: The Reimbursement Rights of Parents Who Unilaterally Place their Children with Disabilities in Private Schools Without Having had them Receive Special Education From Public Agencies." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 250, No. 1, 1-17.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "The Law and Hiring Practices in Faith-Based Schools." *Journal of Research in Christian Education*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 256-271.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Canon Law, American Law, and Governance of Catholic Schools: A Healthy Partnership." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 185-204.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "*Parents Involved in Community Schools v. Seattle School District No. 1: An Overview with Reflections for Urban Schools.*" *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 41, No. 5, 529-543.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Update on the Discipline Provisions of the 1997 and 2004 IDEA Amendments." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 244, No. 3, 915-922.  
**Reprinted, ELA Notes**, Vol. 45, No. 2, 8-11 (2010).

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Cattaro, G.M. (2009). "Faith-Based Charter Schools: An Idea Whose Time is Unlikely to Come." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 36, No. 1, 72-93.

**Reprinted**, *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 13, No. 4, 509-531 (2010).

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2009). "Higher Education Implications of *Parents Involved for Community Schools*." *Journal of College and University Law*, Vol. 35, No. 2, 239-270.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2009). "Student Vaccinations: A Brief Pain That's Worth the Gain?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 241, No. 2, 519-538.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Judges as Umpires or Rule Makers? The Role of the Judiciary in Educational Decision Making in the United States." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 10, No. 1, 33-47.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Hostility Toward Religion and The Rise and Decline of Constitutionally Protected Religious Speech." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 240, No. 2, 524-545.

De Wet, A.M. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Discipline and Learner Rights: Guidelines for Governing Bodies and Educators." *Journal of Educational Studies*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 7-20.

Morse, T.F., Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Ten Commandments of Special Education." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 237, No. 2, 571-578.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 44, No. 4, 4-8 (2009).

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "A Legal Primer on Sexual Harassment: Lessons for Practice from the United States." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 13, No. 1, 21-48.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Judicial "hostility to all things religious in public life" or Healthy Separation of Religion and Public Education?" *Religion & Education*, Vol. 35, No. 2, 78-94.



---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Hee, T.F. (2008). "The Right of Students to Wear Religious Garb in Public Schools: A Comparative Analysis of the United States and Malaysia." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 18, No. 1, 1-19.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "'The Child is Not the Mere Creature of The State:' Controversy over Teaching About Same-Sex Marriage in Public Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 232, No. 1, 1-17.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2008). "Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at Thirty-Five: Implications for the Educational Rights of Students." *The Journal of School Business Management*, Vol. 20, No. 1, 34-43.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "The Role of Athletic Directors in Operating a Safe K-12 Athletic Program." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 226, No. 1, 15-19.

**Russo, C.J.**, & Thro, W.E. (2007). "Curricular Control and Parental Rights: Balancing the Rights of Educators and Parents in American Public Schools." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 12, No. 2, 91-102.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2007). "Parental Rights in Special Education: The Ongoing Debate in the U.S." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 8 No. 4, 245-254.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (2007). "*Ex Corde Ecclesiae* and American Catholic Higher Education: The Calm Before the Storm or Dead in the Water?" *Journal of Personnel Evaluation in Education*, Vol. 19, No. 3, 147-158.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "The Rights of Non-Attorney Parents Under the IDEA: *Winkelman v. Parma City School District*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 221, No. 1, 1-19.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Same-Sex Marriage and Public School Curricula: Preserving Parental Rights to Direct the Education of their Children." *University of Dayton Law Review*, Vol. 32, No. 3, 361-384.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Resolution Sessions Under the IDEA: Are They Necessary." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 218, No. 3, 7-11.

**Judicial Citation:** *El Paso Independent School District v. Richard R.*, 591 F.3d 417 [252 Educ. L. Rep. 92] (5<sup>th</sup> Cir. 2009).

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Fossey, R., **Russo, C.J.**, & David, D. (2007). "Disciplining School Employees for Talking with the Media: *Salge v. Edna Independent School District*." *Journal of Personnel Evaluation in Education*, Vol. 20, Nos. 1-2, 1-5.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2007). "The Constitutional Rights of Politically Incorrect Groups: *Christian Legal Society v. Walker* as an Illustration." *Journal of College and University Law*, Vol. 33, No. 2, 361-386.

**Russo, C.J.** , Varmham, S., & Squelch, J. (2007). "Safety and Students Searches in Schools in United States, New Zealand, and Australia" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 26-39.

Morrison, J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Ilg, T.J. (2006). "School-Based Crises Intervention: What is known and Unknown Regarding Its Effectiveness and the Legal Implications." *International Journal of Education Reform*, Vol. 15, No. 3, 331-343.

Raisch, C.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "The No Child Left Behind Act: Federal Over-Reaching or Necessary Educational Reform?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 4, 255-265.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "God, Darwin, and The Courts: An Evolving Debate." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 33, No. 3, 1-13.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "The Supreme Court Rejects Parental Reimbursement for Expert Witness Fees Under the IDEA: *Arlington Central School District Board of Education v. Murphy*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 213, No. 2, 333-348.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "The Constitutionality of Racial Preferences in K-12 Education After *Grutter* and *Gratz*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 211, No. 2, 537-558.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Of Baby Jesus and the Easter Bunny: Does Christianity Still Have a Place in the Educational Marketplace of Ideas in the United States?" *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, 61-81.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2006). "The Supreme Court Clarifies the Burden of Proof in Special Education Due Process Hearings: *Schaffer ex rel. Schaffer v. Weast*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 208, No. 2, 705-717.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Religious Neutrality in Public Schools and Elsewhere: An Assessment of the Supreme Court's Approach to Posting the Ten Commandments in Public Places in the U.S." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 1, 21-34.

Mawdsley, R.D., & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "*Myers v. Loudoun County Public School Board*: The Fourth Circuit Upholds the Pledge of Allegiance." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 205, No. 1, 1-18.

Demmitt, A. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Holistic Counseling and Religion: Questions for Practice." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 203, No. 1, 21-28.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Making the Manifestation Determination Under IDEA 2004." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 203, No. 1, 15-20.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Educational Rights of Parents and Students: An American Perspective." *Revista CEJ (Centro De Estudios Judiciários dp Conselho Da Justiça Federal [Brazil])*. Vol. 31, No. 1, 43-52.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Burden of Proof in Special Education Hearings: *Schaffer v. Weast*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 200, No. 1, 1-12.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Conducting Student Searches Relying on Student Tips." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 199, No. 1, 15-18.  
**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 41, No. 4, 5-8 (2006).

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2005). "The Meaning of Sex: *Jackson v. Birmingham School Board* and its Potential Implications." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 198, No. 3, 777-793.

Borrecca, E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "*Settlegoode v. Portland Public Schools*: Balancing the Free Speech Rights of Teachers and Administrative Control of Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 197, No. 1, 15-20.  
**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 41, No. 1, 3, 5, 7 (2004).

Mawdsley, R.D., Permuth, S., & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Distribution of Religious Materials in Public Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 197, No. 1, 7-13.  
**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 41, No. 2, 4-8 (2006).

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "The United States Supreme Court and Aid to Students Who Attend Religiously-Affiliated Institutions of Higher Education." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 3, 301-311.

Beckmann, J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Negligence in Schools in South Africa and the United States: An Exploratory Analysis." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 1, 27-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Legal Research: An Emerging Paradigm for Inquiry." *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 23, No. 1, 41-51.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Brown v. Board of Education at 50: One Step Forward, Half A Step Backward?" *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 73, No. 3, 174-181.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "The Religious Free Speech Rights of Public School Teachers: *Wigg v. Sioux Falls School District 49-5*." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 31, No. 2, 98-106.

**Russo, C.J.** & Talbert-Johnson, C. (2004). "Brown v. Board of Education at 50: Why Desegregation, Not Integration?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 224-233.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Trumped Again: The Supreme Court Reverses The Ninth Circuit and Upholds the Pledge of Allegiance." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 192, No. 2, 287-299.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Prayer and Religious Activity in American Public Schools." *International Journal for Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 1, Issues 1-2, 58-71.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Liability Issues in American Schools." *European Journal for Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 6, 53-56.

Ilg, T. & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "State Regulations on Student Drivers." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 191, No. 2, 565-569.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Values Orientation in American Public Schools." *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 22, No. 3, 49-54.

**Russo, C.J.** & Perkins B. (2004). "An American Perspective on Equal Educational Opportunities." *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 22, No. 3, 29-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "The Supreme Court and Pledge of Allegiance: Does God Still Have a Place in American Schools?" *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 2004, No. 2, 301-330.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Babie, P., **Russo, C.J.**, & Dickinson, G.M. (2004). "Supervision of Students: An Exploratory Comparative Analysis." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 41-70.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Religious Expression in Public Schools: An Update on the Current Status of the Law." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 185, No. 2, 395-414.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "The United States Supreme Court and Affirmative Action: 'Social Experiments on Other People's Children' Gone Awry?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 25-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Religion and Public Schools: A Forty Year Retrospective." *Religion and Education*, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1-22.

**Russo, C.J.**, Mawdsley, R.D. & Oosthuizen I.J. (2003). "Drug Testing in American Schools." *KOERS: Bulletin Vir Christelike Wetenskap*, Vol. 68, No. 4, 539-555.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Religious Holiday Celebrations in Public Schools: What is Permissible and What is Prohibited?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 182, No. 1, 1-6.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 39, No. 4, 3-5, 9 (2004).

**Russo, C.J.**, Mawdsley, R.D. & Ilg, T.J. (2003). "Guidelines for Addressing Sexual Harassment in Educational Institutions." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 182, No. 1, 15-20.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Supreme Court Dissenting Opinions in *Grutter*-Has the Majority Created a Nation Divided Against Itself?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 180, No. 2, 417-435.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Religious Uses of Public School Premises." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 177, No. 2, 789-793.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 39, No. 2, 3-5, 19 (2004).

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "The Ten Commandments in American Public Schools: An Enduring Controversy." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 90-99.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2003). "Update on Students with Disabilities." *Catalyst for Change*, Vol. 32, No. 2, 17-20.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Drug Testing for Extracurricular Activities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 173, No. 1, 1-15.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "The Supreme Court and Vouchers: An Overview for Educators in Catholic Schools." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 6, No. 3, 318-327.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Vouchers and Religious Schools: Why Some Religious Schools May Refuse to Participate." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 6, No. 3, 362-371.

Demmitt, A., **Russo, C.J.**, & Hunley, S. (2003). "Children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, Ritalin, and the Law: Recommendations for Practice." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 171, No. 2, 415-422.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 38, No. 3, 14-17, 23 (2002).

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "FERPA, Student Privacy and the Classroom: What can be Learned from *Owasso School District v. Falvo*?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 171, No. 2, 397-405.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 38, No. 4, 4-5, 20-22. (2002).

Brown, F., **Russo, C.J.**, & Hunter, R.C. (2002). "The Law and Juvenile Justice for People of Color in Elementary and Secondary Schools." *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 71, No. 3, 128-142.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "Do Prayer and Religious Activity Have a Place in Public Schools? An American Perspective," *The Newcastle Law Review*, Vol. 6, No. 1, 17-34 (2002).

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002) "Equal Educational Opportunities and Parental Choice: The Supreme Court Upholds the Cleveland Voucher Program." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 169, No. 2, 485-504.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Drug Testing for School Extracurricular Activities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 169, No. 2, 485-504.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Evolution v. Creation Science in the US: Can the Courts Divine a Solution?" *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 3, 152-158.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Limiting the Reach of FERPA into the Classroom: *Owasso School District v. Falvo*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 165, No. 1, 1-13.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002) "An American Perspective on Equal Educational Opportunities." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 14, Nos. 1-2, 25-32.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Student Privacy and Classroom Pedagogies: An American Perspective." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 7, No. 1, 65-80.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002) "Vouchers before the Supreme Court: Predictions and Implications" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 163, No. 2, 555-563.  
**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 38, No. 1, 4-7, 20 (2002).

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002) "The Supreme Court and Vouchers: An Idea Whose Time Has Come?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 160, No. 2, 279-293.

Stewart, D., **Russo, C.J.**, & Osborne, A.G. (2002). "The Educational Rights of Children with Disabilities: Perspectives from Australia and the United States." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 3, 285-319.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Random Drug Testing and Extracurricular Activities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 159, No. 1, 1-15.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2001). "The Supreme Court and the Establishment Clause at the Dawn of the New Millennium: 'Bristl[ing] with Hostility to All Things Religious' or Necessary Separation of Church and State?" *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 2001, No. 2, 231-269.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Unequal Educational Opportunities for Gifted Students: Robbing Peter to Pay Paul?" *Fordham Urban Law Journal*, Vol. 29 No. 2, 727-758.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo C.J.** (2001). "An Update on Religious Liberty in the United States: *Good News Club v. Milford Central School*." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 6, Nos. 1-2, 91-100.

Oosthuizen, I.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "A Constitutional Perspective on Freedom of Artistic Expression." *South African Journal of Education*, Vol. 21, No. 4, 260-263.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2001) "An End to the Heckler's Veto: *Good News Club v. Milford Central School*." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 28, No. 2, 79-85.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2001). "And the Wall Keeps Tumbling Down: The Supreme Court Upholds Religious Liberty in *Good News Club v. Milford Central School*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 157, No. 1, 1-14.

**Judicial Citation:** *Bronx Household of Faith v. Board of Education of the City of New York*, 226 F. Supp.2d 401, 426 [171 Educ. L. Rep. 479, 504] (S.D.N.Y. 2002)

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "*Mitchell v. Helms*: The Court Charts New Ground on State Aid to Religious Schools." *Journal of Research in Christian Education*, Vol. 10, No. 1, 117-141.

**Russo, C.J.** & MacMenamin, P. (2001). "Teachers' Unions in the United States and Ireland: An Introductory Comparative Analysis." *Education and Law Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 69-83.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Student-Led Prayer at Athletic Events: The Supreme Court Strikes a Blow at Student Choice." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 153, No. 1, 1-19.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (2001). "*Ex Corde Ecclesiae* and American Catholic Higher Education: Dead on Arrival?" *Religion & Education*, Vol. 28, No. 1, 58-74.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Are Damages an Available Remedy When a School District Fails to Provide an Appropriate Education Under IDEA." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 152, No. 1, 1-14.

Demmitt, A. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "School Violence: Legal Obligations, Prevention, and Dealing With Threats." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 10, No. 1, 102-109.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Student Choice and School District Prayers: What is Constitutionally Acceptable?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 151, No. 2, 379-384.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 37, No. 2, 11-13 (2002).

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Religious Schools and Government Assistance: What is Acceptable After *Helms*?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 151, No. 2, 373-378.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 36, No. 5, 9-12 (2002).

Stewart, D.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Maintaining Safe Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 151, No. 2, 363-366.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 37, No. 1, 14-15, 18 (2002).



---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (2001). "The Constitutional Vitality of *Ex Corde Ecclesiae* and A Response to the Alexanders' Despair." *Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 30, No. 2, 307-315.

Stewart, D.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "A Comparative Analysis of Funding Non-Government Schools in Australia and the United States." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 1, 29-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Stewart, D. (2001). "The Place of Education Law in the International Community." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 18-25.

Gregory, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Proposals to Counter Continuing Resistance to the Implementation of *Ex Corde Ecclesiae*." *St. John's Law Review*, Vol. 74, No. 3, 629-654.

**Russo C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2000). "Psychological Coercion and the Public School Classroom: An Analysis of *Altman v. Bedford Central School District*." *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 5, No. 2, 16-26.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Prayer and Public School Activities: An Enduring Controversy." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 27, No. 1, 46-52.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Religion and Education in Bosnia: Integration Not Segregation." *Brigham Young University Law Review*, Vol. 2000, No. 3, 945-966.

**Reprinted**, *European Journal for Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 121-129 (2000).

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Student Prayers at Public School Sporting Events: *Doe v. Santa Fe Independent School District*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 143, No. 2, 415-425.

Pašalić-Kreso, A. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Rebuilding from the Ashes: Schooling in Post-War Bosnia." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 9, No. 2, 102-108.

**Russo, C.J.**, Underwood, J., & Cambron-McCabe, N. (2000). "The Top Ten Education Law Cases: The Supreme Court's Impact on Schooling." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 21-31.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2000). "Giving with One Hand, Taking with the Other: State-Aid to Religiously Affiliated Nonpublic Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 140, No. 3, 807-822.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2000). "An American Dilemma: Disciplining Students with Disabilities." *Education Law Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 13-20.

**Russo, C.J.**, Massucci, J.D., & Osborne, A.G. (2000). "The Delivery of Special Education Services in Catholic Schools: One Hand Gives, the Other Hand Takes Away." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 3, No. 3, 375-389.

Osborne, A.G., **Russo, C.J.**, & DiMattia, P. (2000) "IDEA '97: Providing Special Education Services to Students Voluntarily Enrolled In Private Schools." *Journal of Special Education*, Vol. 33, No. 4, 224-231, 247.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Drug Testing in American Schools: A Status Report." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 38-55.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (1999). "Legal and Ethical Issues Surrounding Drug Testing in Schools." *Law Review of Michigan State University Detroit College of Law*, Vol. 1999, No. 3, 611-644.

**Russo, C.J.** & Delon, F.G. (1999). "Teachers, School Boards, and the Curriculum: Who Is In Controls." *NASSP Bulletin*, Vol. 83, No. 610, 22-29.

Miles, A.S., Dagley, D.L., & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "University Student-Athlete Codes After *Monroe v. Davis County Board of Education*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 138, No. 3, 969-981.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Between A Rock and A Hard Place: The Emerging Question of Prayer at School Board Meetings." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 137, No. 2, 423-439.

**Russo, C.J.**, Cattaro, G.M., & Osborne, A.G. (1999). "State Aid to Religiously Affiliated Non-Public Schools: An Emerging Trend or Same Old Same Old?" *Journal of Research in Christian Education*, Vol. 8, No. 2, 267-289.

**Russo, C.J.** & Massucci, J.D. (1999). "Charter Schools and the Law: Emerging Issues" *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 31, No. 4, 489-498.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "American Education's Changing Policy Context and Private Education? A Response to Bruno Manno." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 66-70.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Sielke, C.C. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Special Education Funding in Michigan: Robbing Peter to Pay Paul?" *Journal of Education Finance*, Vol. 25, No. 1, 81-96.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1999). "Drug Testing of Teachers: Student Safety v. Teacher Rights or An Overreaching School Board?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 134, No. 3, 661-674.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (1999). "Drug Testing of Students: Suggestions For Sound Policy Development." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 134, No. 2, 435-438.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 35, No. 1, 3, 12-13 (2000).

Gregory, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "The First Amendment and Labor Relations of Religiously-Affiliated Employers." *Boston University Public Interest Law Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, 449-467.

**Russo, C.J.** & Delon, F.G. (1999). "Warning: Student Expressive Activities and Assignments May Be Hazardous to their Teachers' Employment Health." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 132, No. 3, 595-607.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Antitrust Law and Limiting Coaches' Salaries: The Saga of *Law v. NCAA*." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 131, No. 4, 895-908.

Brown, F. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Single-Sex Schools, the Law, and School Reform." *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 31, No. 2, 145-158.

Hartmeister, F. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "'Taxing' The System When Selecting Teachers for Reduction-in-Force." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 130, No. 3, 989-1008.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Prayer at Public School Graduation Ceremonies: Exercise in Futility or A Teachable Moment?" *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Winter 1999, 1-23.

**Russo, C.J.**, Adams, S., & Seery, M.E. (1998). "Catholic Schools and Multicultural Education: A Good Match." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 2, No. 2, 178-186

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (1998). "The Legal Rights of American Students with Disabilities: An Overview." *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 3, No. 2, 45-60.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Stefkovich, J.A. (1998). "Search and Seizure in the Schools." *NASSP Bulletin*, Vol. 82, No. 599, 26-33.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "An Analytical Framework for Reviewing Religious Activities in Public Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 128, No. 3, 943-946.

**Reprinted**, *ELA Notes*, Vol. 34, No. 8, 1, 3-4 (1999).

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "At the Table in Sarajevo: Reflections on Ethnic Segregation in Bosnia." *The Catholic Lawyer*, Vol. 38, No. 3, 211-228.

Weinberg, L.D., **Russo, C.J.**, & Osborne, A.G. (1998). "The Establishment Clause, *Agostini v. Felton*, and Vouchers in Religiously Affiliated Non-Public Schools." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 7, No. 3, 209-216.

Delon, F.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "The Implementation of *Missouri v. Jenkins III*: The New Missouri Compromise?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 125, No. 2, 263-275.

Osborne, A.G., DiMattia, P., & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Legal Considerations in Providing Special Education Services in Parochial Schools." *Exceptional Children*, Vol. 64, No. 3, 385-394.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Liability of Former Employers for Retaliation Under Title VII." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 122, No. 4, 913-923.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., Cattaro, G.M., & DiMattia, P. (1998). "Agostini v. Felton and the Delivery of Title I Services in Catholic Schools." *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 263-274.

Harris, J.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Brown, F. (1997). "The Curious Case of *Missouri v. Jenkins*: The End of the Road for Court-ordered Desegregation?" *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 66, No. 1, 43-55.

Harris, J.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Plessy v. Ferguson at One Hundred and One: Bigotry's Relic or the Neo-Conservative's Touchstone?" *The Negro Educational Review*, Vol. 48, Nos. 3-4, 121-129.

Morse, T.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "A Riddle Wrapped in a Mystery Inside an Enigma: Disciplining Students with Disabilities." *Connecticut ASCD Annual Journal*, 37-46.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "The Ghoul is Dead, Long Live the Ghoul: *Agostini v. Felton* and the Delivery of Title I Services in Nonpublic Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 119, No. 3, 781-797.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (1997). "Some Reflections on the Catholic University's Tenure Prerogatives." *Loyola [New Orleans] Law Review*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 181-213.

Gregory, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "The Supreme Court's Jurisprudence of Religious Symbol and Substance." *Loyola University of Chicago Law Journal*, Vol. 28, No. 3, 419-460.

**Judicial Citation:** *Ex parte State ex rel. James*, 711 So. 2d 952, 975 (Ala. 1998).

**Russo, C. J.** (1997). "The Camel's Nose In the Tent: Judicial Intervention in Tenure Disputes at Catholic Universities." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 117, No. 3, 813-831.

Ford, H.H. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "The Role of Educators in the AIDS Epidemic: Medical, Legal, and Psychoeducational Responsibilities." *Journal for a Just and Caring Education*, Vol. 3, No. 3, 253-276.

**Russo, C. J.** & Osborne, A.G. (1997). "*Agostini v. Felton*: Is The Demise of the Ghoul at Hand?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 116, No. 2, 515-529.

**Russo, C. J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1997). "VMI and Single-Sex Public Schools: The End of An Era?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 114, No. 4, 999-1010.

**Russo, C.J.** & Talbert-Johnson, C. (1997). "The Over-Representation of African American Children in Special Education: The Resegregation of Educational Programming?" *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 29, No. 2, 136-148.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1997). "*Hsu v. Roslyn Union Free School District No. 3*: An Update on the Rights of High School Students Under the Equal Access Act." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 114, No. 2, 359-371.

Sandidge, R.F., **Russo, C.J.**, Harris, J.J., Ford, H.H. (1996). "School-Based Decision Making, American Style: Perspectives and Practices Throughout the United States." *Interchange*, Vol. 27, Nos. 3-4, 313-329.

Delon, F.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (1996). "Limits on Election Campaign Contributions and Spending May Violate the Rights of Free Speech and Association." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 112, No. 2, 569-582.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.**, Van Meter, & Johnson, P.E. (1996). "School Based Decision Making in Kentucky After Five Years: Boom, Bust, or Business as Usual?" *Kentucky Children's Rights Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1-9.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1996). "Religious Expression and Teacher Control of the Classroom: A New Battleground for Free Speech." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 107, No. 1, 1-14.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 5, No. 3, 399-412 (1996).

**Russo, C.J.**, Harris, J.J., & Ford, D.Y. (1996). "Gifted Education and the Law: A Right, Privilege, or Superfluous?" *Roeper Review*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 179-182.

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Teacher Evaluations and the Law: A Process Aimed at Improvement." *Connecticut ASCD Annual Journal*, 101-109.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Religion in Public Education: *Rosenberger* Fuels an Ongoing Debate." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 103, No. 1, 13-31.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 81-99 (1995).

**Russo, C.J.** & Rossow, L.F. (1995). "*Missouri v. Jenkins* Redux: The End of the Road for School Desegregation Or Another Stop on an Endless Journey?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 103, No. 1, 1-12.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 69-80 (1995).

Frohoff, K.H. & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "The Educational Rights of Children with Disabilities Attending Non-public Schools: Justice Delayed or Justice Denied?" *Illinois School Law Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 4, 196-206.

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "*United States v. Lopez* and the Demise of the Gun-Free School Zones Act: Legislative Over-reaching or Judicial Nit-picking?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 99, No. 1, 11-23.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 4, No. 3, 508-520 (1995).

**Judicial Citation**: *United States v. Wall*, 92 F.3d 1444, 1477, n. 46 (6<sup>th</sup> Cir. 1995).

Ford, D.Y., **Russo, C.J.**, & Harris, J.J. (1995). "Meeting the Educational Needs of the Gifted: A Legal Imperative." *Roeper Review*, Vol. 17, No. 4, 224-228.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "School Based Decision Making Councils and School Boards in Kentucky: Trusted Allies or Irreconcilable Foes?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 97, No. 2, 603-617.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 4, No. 3, 398-412 (1995).

Lindle, J.C. & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Making Connections: Kentucky Aims Educational Expectations at Communities In FRYSC-y\* Fashion." *Journal for a Just and Caring Education*, Vol. 1, No. 2, 150-162.

**Russo, C.J.** & Cambron-McCabe, N. (1995). "Board of Education of Kiryas Joel Village School District v. Grumet: Healthy Separation of Church and State or Repeal of Religious Toleration?" *Illinois School Law Quarterly*, Vol. 15, No. 2, 48-57.

Rinehart, J.S. & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "The Kentucky Education Reform Act and the Evaluation of School Principals." *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 51-60.

Sandidge, R.F., Thomas, D.G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Harris J.J. (1995). "Preparing School Leaders for the 21st Century: A Mandate to Develop Educational Administration Programs That Are Multicultural." *Review Journal of Philosophy and Social Science*, Vol. 20, Nos. 1 & 2, 101-115.

**Russo, C.J.**, Sandidge, R. F., Shapiro, R., & Harris, J.J. (1995). "Legal Issues in Contracting Out Public Education Services." *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 27, No. 2, 127-135.

**Russo, C.J.** (1994-95). "School Based Decision Making in Kentucky: Dawn of a New Era or Nothing New Under the Sun?" *Kentucky Law Journal*, Vol. 83, No. 1, 123-156.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ford, D.Y., & Harris, J.J. (1994). "The Kentucky Education Reform Act and Gifted Education: Overlooked or Ignored?" *Kentucky Children's Rights Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-8.

Leas, T. & **Russo, C.J.** (1994). "Waters v. Churchill: Autonomy for the Academy or Freedom for the Individual?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 94, No. 3, 1099-1021.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 167-189 (1994).

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.**, Harris, J.J., & Sandidge, R. (1994). "Brown v. Board of Education at 40: A Legal History of Equal Educational Opportunities in American Public Education." *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 63, No. 3, 297-309.

Translated into Bosnian, included in proceedings of Roundtable at 69-83, *Education in Bosnia and Herzegovina* (BiH), sponsored by the Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of the Federation of BiH, Sarajevo, BiH, December, 1997.

Alston, R.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Miles, A.S. (1994). "Brown v. Board of Education and the Americans with Disabilities Act: Vistas of Equal Educational Opportunities for African-Americans." *The Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 63, No. 3, 349-358.

Miles, A.S., **Russo, C.J.**, & Steinhelber, A. (1994). "The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993: An Overview and Implications for Schools." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 88, No. 3, 923-934.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 3, No. 3, 376-387 (1994).

Dardaine-Ragguet, P., **Russo, C.J.**, & Harris, J.J. (1994). "Female Administrators in Urban Settings: Implications for Law, Policy, and Practice." *Urban Education*, Vol. 28, No. 4, 398-411.

Ford, D.Y., **Russo, C.J.**, & Harris, J.J. (1993). "The Quest for Equity in Gifted Education" *Gifted Child Today*, Vol. 16, No. 6, 8-11.

**Russo, C.J.** & Lindle, J.C. (1993). "On the Cutting Edge: Family Resource/ Youth Service Centers in Kentucky." *Journal of Education Policy*, Vol. 8, No. 5 & 6, 179-187.

**Reprinted** in L. Adler & S. Gardner, (Eds.), (1994). *The 1993 Politics of Education Association Yearbook: The Politics of Linking Schools and Social Services*. Washington, DC: Falmer Press, 179-187.

**Russo, C.J.**, Donelan, R.D., & Van Meter, E.J. (1993). "The Kentucky Education Reform Act and School-Based Decision Making: A Not So Modest Governance Plan." *Record in Educational Administration and Supervision*, Vol. 14, No. 1, 71-77.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Supreme Court Upholds Religious Liberty: Educational Implications." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 84, No. 3, 877-895.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 29-47 (1993).

**Russo, C.J.**, Ford, D.Y., & Harris, J.J. (1993). "The Educational Rights of Gifted Children: Lost in the Legal Shuffle?" *Roeper Review*, Vol. 16, No. 1, 67-71.



---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Scollay, S.J. (1993). "All Male State-Funded Military Academies: Anachronism or Necessary Anomaly?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 82 No. 4, 1073-1085.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 4, 575-587 (1993).

**Russo, C.J.**, Stefkovich, J.S. & Harris, J.J. (1992). "Multicultural Curricula and the Legal System: An Evolving Perspective." *New Directions for Educational Reform*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 47-54.

Translated into Bosnian, included in proceedings of Roundtable at 61-68, *Education in Bosnia and Herzegovina*, sponsored by the Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of the Federation of BiH, Sarajevo, BiH, December, 1997.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "*Lee v. Weisman*: The Court Divines the Unconstitutionality of School Prayer." *Religion & Public Education*, Vol. 19, Nos. 2-3, 120-123.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1992). "*Lee v. Weisman*: The Supreme Court Pronounces the Benediction on Public School Graduation Prayers." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 77, No. 3, 1071-1088.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 159-175 (1992).

**Russo, C.J.**, Nordin, V.D. & Leas, T. (1992). "Sexual Harassment and Student Rights: The Supreme Court Expands Title IX Remedies." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 75, No. 2, 733-744.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 4, 403-414 (1992).

Gordon, W.M., **Russo C.J.**, Miles, A.S., & Leas, T. (1992). "HIV Infection: Legal Implications for Educators." *Record in Educational Administration and Supervision*, Vol. 13, No. 1, 102-107.

**Russo, C.J.** & Orsi, M. (1992). "The Supreme Court and The Breachable Wall." *Momentum*, Vol. 23, No. 3, 42-45.

**Russo, C.J.**, Gordon, W.M., & Miles, A.S. (1992). "Agency Shop Fees and the Supreme Court: Union Control and Academic Freedom." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 73, No. 3, 609-615.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 277-283 (1992).

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1991). "High School Prayers at Graduation: Will the Supreme Court Pronounce the Benediction?" *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 69, No. 2, 189-202.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 26-40 (1991).

**Russo, C.J.**, Lines, P., & Gordon, W.M. (1991). "Home Schooling in North Carolina." *School Law Bulletin*, Vol. 22, No. 3, 13-17.

Miles, A.S., **Russo, C.J.**, & Gordon, W.M. (1991). "The Reasonable Accommodations Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 69, No. 1, 1-8.

**Reprinted**, *Education Law Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1-8 (1991).

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (1991). "The Return of School Prayer: Reflections on the Libertarian-Conservative Dilemma." *Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 20, No. 2, 164-174.

Gregory, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Let Us Pray (But Not 'Them!'): The Troubled Jurisprudence of Religious Liberty." *St. John's Law Review*, Vol. 65, No. 1, 273-295.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). "Religious Groups and Public School Facilities: A Passing Fancy or the Emergence of a New Trend?" *Religion & Public Education*, Vol. 17, No. 3, 357-359.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). "Yeshiva and Public Education: A Tempest in a Teapot." *Record in Educational Administration and Supervision*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 90-93.

**Russo, C.J.** & Rossow, L.F. (1990). "Missouri v. Jenkins: The Desegregation Battle Continues." *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 62, No. 2, 399-407.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ponterotto, J.G., & Jackson, B.L. (1990). "Confidential Peer Review: A Supreme Court Update and Implications for University Personnel." *Initiatives*, Vol. 53, No. 2, 11-17.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (1990). "Board of Education of the Westside Community Schools v. Mergens: A Case Analysis." *Religion & Public Education*, Vol. 17, No. 1, 18-20.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mulkeen, T.A. (1990). "VELP: Solving The Supervisor Shortage." *Vocational Education Journal*, Vol. 65, No. 5, 25, 40.

---

---

**Articles in Peer-Reviewed Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). “*NLRB v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago: Collective Bargaining in Roman Catholic Secondary Schools Ten Years Later.*” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 57, No. 4, 1113-1121.

Gregory, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (1990). “Overcoming *NLRB v. Yeshiva University* by the Implementation of Catholic Labor Theory.” *Labor Law Journal*, Vol. 41, No. 1, 51-64.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). “*Allegheny Pittsburgh Coal Company v. County Commission of Webster County, West Virginia: A Caution for Tax Assessors.*” *The Journal of School Business Management*, Vol. 1, No. 4, 47-52.

**Russo, C.J.** & Olsen, J. (1990). “Catholic School Collective Bargaining Revisited.” *Momentum*, Vol. 21, No. 1, 62-64.

**Russo, C.J.** (1989). “Academic Freedom and Theology at the Catholic University of America: An Oxymoron?” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 55, No. 1, 1-6.

**Russo, C.J.** (1988). “Asbestos in the Schools: Health Hazard for the Eighties.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 46, No. 2, 499-508.

**Russo, C.J.** (1987). “Drug Testing of Teachers: *Patchogue-Medford Congress of Teachers* Revisited.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 40, No. 2, 607-614.

**Russo, C.J.** (1987). “Maternity Leave: A Working Mother's Right.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 39, No. 1, 7-14.

**Russo, C.J.** (1987). “Drug Testing of Teachers and The Fourth Amendment.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 35, No. 4, 899-903.

**Russo, C.J.** & Silberstein, S. (1985). “The Supreme Court and the Draft: An Affirmation of the Registration Requirement.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 26, No. 3, 927-938.

**Russo, C.J.** (1984). “*Zahorik v. Cornell University: Tenure Guidelines Under Title VII.*” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 20, No. 4, 1055-1061.

**Russo, C.J.** & Manville, P. (1984). “A Reconsideration of Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 1-6.

**Russo, C.J.** (1984). “Seniority Rights Under Title VI: *Guardians Association v. Civil Service Commission of the City of New York.*” *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 15, No. 3, 643-651.

---

---

**Books**

- Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (in press). *Special Education and The Law: A Guide for Practitioners, 4th Edition*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.
- **Russo, C.J.** (2020). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2019*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.
- 70 Brady, K.P., **Russo, C.J.**, Dieterich, C.A., Osborne, A.G., & Snyder, N. (2020). *Legal Issues in Special Education: Principles, Policies, and Practices*. New York: Routledge.
- Russo, C.J.** & Donlevy, K. (2019). *Canada: The World Today Series, 2019-2020*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.
- Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2019). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 4: Selected Nations from Africa and the Americas*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.
- Russo, C.J.** & B. Shaver. (Eds.) (2018). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2018*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.
- Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2018). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 3: Selected European Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.
- Russo, C.J.** & Permuth, S. (2018). *Legal Issues in Faith-Based and Other Non-public Schools, 7<sup>th</sup> ed.* Cleveland, OH: ELA.
- Russo, C.J.** (2018). *The Law of Public Education, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN: Foundation Press.
- Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2018). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 2: Selected Asian Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.
- Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2018). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 1: British Commonwealth Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.
- Russo, C.J.** & B. Shaver. (Eds.) (2017). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2017*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.
- 60 Permuth, S., Silver, S., Mawdsley, R.D., & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). *Religion and Law in Public Schools*. Cleveland, OH: Education Law Association (ELA).
- Russo, C.J.** & B. Shaver. (Eds.) (2016). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2016*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.
- Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2015). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2015*. Cleveland, OH: Education Law Association (ELA).

---

---

**Books** (continued)

Cattaro, G.M. & **Russo, C.J.** (Eds.) (2015). *Gravissimum Educationis: Golden Opportunities in American Catholic Education 50 Years After Vatican II*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). *The Law of Public Education, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.**, Oosthuizen, I., & Wolhuter, C. (Eds.) (2015). *International Perspectives on Student Behavior: What We Can Learn*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.**, Oosthuizen, I., & Wolhuter, C. (Eds.) (2015). *Global Interest in Student Behavior: An Examination of International Best Practices*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2014). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2014*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2014). *International Perspectives on Education, Law, and Religion*. New York: Routledge.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). *Special Education and The Law: A Guide for Practitioners, 3d Edition*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2013). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2013*. Cleveland, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2013). *Handbook of Comparative Higher Education Law*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2013). *Key Legal Issues for Schools: The Ultimate Resource for School Business Officials, 2d edition*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2012). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2012*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

Osborne, A.G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Cattaro, G.M. (Eds.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: Alternative Schooling and School Choice*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (Eds.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

---

---

**Books** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2011). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2011*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2011). *The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities: International Perspectives*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). *The Legal Rights and Responsibilities of Teachers*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2010). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2010*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2010). *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

**Administrative citation:**

34 CFR Part 106, Department of Education, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance, effective August 14, 2020, p. 1086, note 1235, available <https://www2.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocr/docs/titleix-regs-unofficial.pdf>

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2009). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2009*. Dayton, OH: Education Law Association (ELA).

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., Massucci, J.D., & Cattaro, G.M. (2009). *Non-Public Schools and the Law of Special Education*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). *Discipline of Students with Disabilities: Legal Issues*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN; Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** & DeGroof, J. (Eds.) (2009). *The Employment Rights of Teachers: Exploring Education Law Worldwide*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2009). *Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act: Implications for Educational Leaders*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2008). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2008*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

---

---

**Books** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2008). *The Encyclopedia of Education Law* (2 volumes). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

**Recipient, Outstanding Reference Work**, American Library Association, Reference Users and Services Association, January 2009;

*CHOICE: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries*, **Outstanding Academic Titles** for 2009, Vol. 47, No. 5, January 2010

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2008). *Searches, Seizures and Drug Testing Procedures: Balancing Rights and School Safety, 2d Edition*. Sarasota, FL: LRP Publications

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2008). *Essential Concepts and School-Based Cases in Special Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2007). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2007*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2007). *Special Education and The Law: A Guide for Practitioners, 2d Revised Edition*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.**, DeGroof, J., & Stewart, D.J. (Eds.) (2007). *The Educational Rights of Students: International Perspectives on Demystifying the Legal Issues*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2006). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2006*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN: Foundation Press.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). *Special Education and The Law: A Guide for Practitioners, 2d Edition*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2006). *Key Legal Issues for Schools: The Ultimate Resource for School Business Officials*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2005). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2005*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.**, Beckmann, J., & Jansen, J. (Eds.) (2005). "Equal Educational Opportunities: Comparative Perspectives in Education Law: *Brown v Board of Education at 50 and Democratic South Africa at 10.*" Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2004). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2004*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). *Searches, Seizures and Drug Testing Procedures: Balancing Rights and School Safety*. Sarasota, FL: LRP Publications

---

---

**Books** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition*. St. Paul, MN: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2003). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2003*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). *Special Education and The Law: A Guide for Practitioners*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). *Education Law*. New York: NY: Law Journal Press (updated semi-annually)

**Judicial Citations:**

*Doninger v. Niehoff*, 514 F. Supp. 2d 199, 214 [225 Educ. L. Rep. 855] (D. Conn. 2007), *Board of Educ., Joliet Township High School Dist. No. 204 v. Board of Educ., Lincoln Way Community High School Dist. No. 210*, 897 N.E.2d 756 [239 Educ. L. Rep. 227] (Ill. 2008); *CG v. Pennsylvania Dept. of Educ.*, 2011 WL 318289 at \*7 (M.D. Pa. 2011).

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2002). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2002*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2001). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2001*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.**, Polansky, H.B., & Wood, R.C. (Eds.) (2001). *Primer on Legal Affairs for School Business Officials*. Association of School Business Officials, Reston, VA

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (2000). *The Yearbook of Education Law 2000*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (1999). *The Yearbook of Education Law 1999*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (1998). *The Yearbook of Education Law 1998*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (1997). *The Yearbook of Education Law 1997*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (1996). *The Yearbook of Education Law 1996*. Topeka, KS: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education (NOLPE).

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.) (1995). *The Yearbook of Education Law 1995*. Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

Thomas, S.B & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). *Special Education Law: Implications and Issues for the 90s*. Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

Furst, L.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (1993). *The Legal Aspects of Nonpublic Schools: A Casebook*. Berrien Springs, MI: Andrews University Press.



---

---

## Book Supplements

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). 2008 Cumulative Supplement to *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.* New York, NY: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). 2007 Update to *Reutter's The Law of Public Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.* New York, NY: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). Supreme Court Update Memorandum for 2002 to E.E. Reutter, *The Law of Public Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.* New York, NY: Foundation Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). Supplement to E.E. Reutter, *The Law of Public Education, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.* New York, NY: Foundation Press.

## Monographs

Osborne, A.G., & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). *Procedural Requirements for Disciplining Students with Disabilities.* Cleveland, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Borreca, E. (2006). *What's Changed: A Side-by-Side Analysis of the 2006 and 1999 Part B Regulations.* Horsham: PA. LRP Publications.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Borreca, E. (2005). *Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act v. IDEA '97: Charting the Changes.* Horsham: PA. LRP Publications.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (Eds.). (2002). *Case Citations Nineteenth Series: Violence and School Safety.* Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.**, Massucci, J.D., Osborne, A.G., & Cattaro, G.M., (2002). *Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education: A Reference Guide.* Washington, DC: NCEA.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.). (1994). *Case Citations Seventeenth Series: Violence and School Safety.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

Gordon, W.M., **Russo, C.J.**, & Miles, A.S. (1994). *The Law of Home Schooling.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.). (1993). *Case Citations Fifteenth Series: School Governance.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

**Russo, C.J.** (Ed.). (1992). *Case Citations Fourteenth Series: Discrimination.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs**

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Private and Religious Schools." In S. Bonn, D.H.K. Nguyen, & J.A. Rippner (eds.), *Contemporary Issues in Higher Education Law*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., Cleveland, OH: ELA, 35-62.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Analysis and Reflections." In C.J. Russo (ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 4: Selected Nations from Africa and the Americas*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 165-177.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "The United States." In C.J. Russo (ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 4: Selected Nations from Africa and the Americas*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 107-134.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). *The Supreme Court, 1st Amendment Religion Clauses, and Education: An Overview*. In W.E. Jeynes (Ed.), *Handbook of Christianity & Education*, Wiley-Blackwell: Hoboken, NJ, 419-440

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Analysis and Recommendations." In C.J. Russo (ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 3: Selected European Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 141-154.

90 **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Religion, Extracurricular Activities, and Access to Public School Facilities." In M. Waggoner & N. Walker, *The Oxford Handbook of Religion and American Education*. New York: Oxford University Press, 283-294.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Private Religious Schools." In M. Waggoner & N. Walker, *The Oxford Handbook of Religion and American Education*. New York: Oxford University Press, 169-188.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). *State Aid to Faith-based Schools*. In C.J. Russo & S. Permut. *Legal Issues in Faith-Based and Other Non-public Schools*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Cleveland, OH: ELA, 93-107.

**Russo, C.J.** & Shaughnessy, A.G. (2018). *Tort Liability*. In C.J. Russo & S. Permut. *Legal Issues in Faith-Based and Other Non-public Schools*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Cleveland, OH: ELA, 109-161.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). *Special Topics*. In C.J. Russo & S. Permut (2018). *Legal Issues in Faith-Based and Other Non-public Schools*, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Cleveland, OH: ELA, 309-333.

Teh, M.K. & **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Educational Negligence: Is it a Viable Form of Action." In K. Trimmer, R. Dixon, & Y.S. Findlay, *The Palgrave Handbook of Education Law for Schools*. London: Palgrave MacMillan, 39-58.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Analysis and Recommendations." In C.J. Russo (ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 2: Selected Asian Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 123-134.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). Analysis and Recommendations. In C.J. Russo (ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 1: British Commonwealth Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 93-104.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "United States of America-Religion, Education, and the United States Supreme Court: An Overview of the Status of Religion in Elementary and Secondary Schools." (2017). In P.M. Cerecda & J. DeGroof. (Eds) *Religious and Ideological Rights in Education: Judicial Perspectives from 32 Systems*. Nijmegen, Netherlands: Wolf Legal Publishers, 385-409.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "The American Legal System." In J. Decker & E. Shaver (Eds.), *A Guide to special Education*. Cleveland, OH: ELA, 9-16.

80 **Russo, C.J.** & Ranieri, N. (2017). "School Choice: An Overview of Selected International Perspectives." In R.A. Fox & N.K. Buchanan (Eds.), *The Wiley Handbook of School Choice*, Malden: MA: John Wiley and Sons, 46-56.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "School Desegregation During an Era of Continuing Judicial Disengagement." In J. Decker, M. Lewis, E. Shaver, A. Blankenship, & M. Paige (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 5th Ed.* Cleveland, OH: ELA, D 171-186.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "Introduction: The American Legal System." In J. Decker, M. Lewis, E. Shaver, A. Blankenship, & M. Paige, (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 5th Ed.* Cleveland, OH: ELA, Int. 9-16.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Special Education and the First Amendment." In Permuth, S., Silver, S., Mawdsley, R.D., & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Religion and Law in Public Schools.*, Cleveland, OH: ELA, 223-254.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "The Legal Status of Home Schooling: An Overview." In B.S. Cooper, F. Speilhagen, & C. Ricci, *Homeschooling in New View*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 29-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Cattaro, G.M. (2015). "Epilogue and Recommendations." In G.M. Cattaro & C.J. Russo, *Gravissimum Educationis: Golden Opportunities in American Catholic Education 50 Years After Vatican II*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 163-168.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "A Legal History of American Roman Catholic Schools." In G.M. Cattaro & **C.J. Russo**, *Gravissimum Educationis: Golden Opportunities in American Catholic Education 50 Years After Vatican II*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 29-44.

**Russo, C.J.** & Cattaro, G.M. (2015). "Can Faith-Based Charter Schools Survive Constitutional Challenges." In S.C. Bon & J.C. Sun. *Law and Education Equity: Removing Barriers to Educational Opportunities*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 19-31.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Legal Research: The Traditional Method." In S. Permeth, R.D. Mawdsley, & S. Silver (Eds.), *Research Methods for Studying Legal Issues in Education*. Cleveland, OH: ELA, 5-24.

Oosthuizen, I., **Russo, C.J.**, & C. Wolhuter, C. (2015). "Reflections and Recommendations." In C.J. Russo, I. Oosthuizen, & C. Wolhuter, C. (Eds.) *International Perspectives on Student Behavior: What We Can Learn*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 89-96.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Disciplining Students in the United States: An Ongoing Challenge." In C.J. Russo, I. Oosthuizen, & C. Wolhuter. (Eds.) *Global Interest in Student Behavior: An Examination of International Best Practices*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 85-104.

Oosthuizen, I., **Russo, C.J.**, & C. Wolhuter, C. (2015). "Reflections and Recommendations." In C.J. Russo, I. Oosthuizen, & C. Wolhuter, (Eds.). *Global Interest in Student Behavior: An Examination of International Best Practices*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 105-112.

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Analysis and Recommendations." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *International Perspectives on Education, Law, and Religion*. New York: Routledge, 208-219.

**Russo, C.J.** (2014) "Does the Free Exercise of Religion Have a Future in the Market Place of Public Education United States?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *International Perspectives on Education, Law, and Religion*. New York: Routledge, 1-13.

**Russo, C.J.** (2014) "The Child Benefit Test: An Overview and Update." In P. Bauch (Ed.), *Catholic Schools and the Public Interest: Past, Present, and Future Directions*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 301-320.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "School Desegregation During an Era of Continuing Judicial Disengagement." In M.A. Gooden, S.E. Eckes, J. Mead, L.R. McNeal, & M.J. Torres, (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 4th Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 627-639

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2013). "Introduction: The American Legal System." In M.A. Gooden, S.E. Eckes, J. Mead, L.R. McNeal, & M.J. Torres, (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 4th Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 1-7.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Prayer and Student-Initiated Activities in Public School." In M.D. Waggoner (Ed.), *Religion in the Public Schools: Negotiating the New Commons.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 37-54.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Analysis." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Higher Education Law.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 363-371.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Negligence." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Key Legal Issues for Schools: The Ultimate Resource for School Business Officials, 2d Ed.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 79-88.

Glenn, C.L. & **Russo, C.J.** "United States." (2012). In C.L. Glenn & J. DeGroof. (Eds) *Balancing Freedom, Autonomy, and Accountability in Education, Volume 3.* Nijmegen, Netherlands: Wolf Legal Publishers.

**Russo, C.J.** "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools.* Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press, xvii-xxx.

**Russo, C.J.** "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law.* Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

Osborne, A.G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Cattaro, G.M. (2012) "Introduction." In A.G. Osborne, **C.J. Russo** & G.M. Cattaro (Eds.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: Alternative Schooling and School Choice.* Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Introduction." In S.E. Eckes & **C.J. Russo** (Eds.) (2012). *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety.* Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Leading Supreme Court Cases on Faith-Based Schools." In T.C. Hunt & J.C. Carper (Eds.), *The Praeger Handbook of Faith-Based Schools in the United States, K-12.* Westport, CT: Praeger, 463-473.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "State Supreme Court Decisions and Faith-Based Schools." In T.C. Hunt & J.C. Carper (Eds.), *The Praeger Handbook of Faith-Based Schools in the United States, K-12*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 539-547.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Free At Last? Legislation for Children with Disabilities. In M. Strax, C. Strax, & B.S. Cooper (eds.), *Kids in the Middle: The Micro-Politics of Special Education*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 31-46.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2012). "The Limits of Freedom: Legislation and Litigation in Special Education." In M. Strax, C. Strax, & B.S. Cooper (eds.), *Kids in the Middle: The Micro-Politics of Special Education*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 49-66.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012) "*Quo Vadis* The Free Exercise of Religion? The Diminishment of Student Religious Expression in US Public Schools." In P. Babie & N. Rochow (eds), *Freedom of Religion Under Bills of Rights*. Adelaide, Australia: The University of Adelaide Press, 349-364.

Osborne, A.G. & Russo, C.J. (2011). "Discrimination Under Section 504 and the Americans with Disabilities Act." In A.H. Normore & B.D. Fitch (Eds.). *Leadership in Education, Corrections and Law Enforcement: A Commitment to Ethics, Equity and Excellence*, Bingley, England: Emerald Group Ltd., 209 - 227.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2011). "Where the Buck Stops: Special Education and Dispute Resolution in the United States." In N. Harris & S. Riddell (Eds.), *Resolving Disputes about Educational Provision: A Comparative Perspective on Special Educational Needs*. Farnham, England: Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 159-188.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Analysis and Reflections." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities: International Perspectives*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 233-240.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2011). "United States." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities: International Perspectives*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 211-231.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "The Role of Education Law in Leadership Preparation Programs" In F.W. English (Ed.), *The Sage Handbook of Educational Leadership: Advances in Theory, Research, and Practice, 2d Ed.*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 134-149.

Rehberg, M.L. and **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Bargaining." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 2009*. Dayton, OH: ELA, 94-100.

**Russo, C.J.** & DeGroof, J. (2009). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo & J. DeGroof (Eds.), *The Employment Rights of Teachers: Exploring Education Law Worldwide*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 1-6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "United States." In C.J. Russo & J. DeGroof (Eds.), *The Employment Rights of Teachers: Exploring Education Law Worldwide*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 213-238.

DeGroof, J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Analysis and Reflections." In C.J. Russo & J. DeGroof (Eds.), *The Employment Rights of Teachers: Exploring Education Law Worldwide*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 239-251.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Same-Sex Marriage and Public School Curricula: Reflections on Preserving the Rights of Parents to Direct the Education of their Children." In L.D. Wardle (Ed.), *What's the Harm: Does Legitimizing Same-Sex Marriage Really Harm Individuals Families or Societies*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 355-373.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2008). "Introduction: The American Legal System." In K.E. Lowe, M.A. Gooden, J.F. Mead, P.P. Pauken, & S. Eckes (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 4th Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 15-20.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "School Desegregation during an Era of Judicial Disengagement." In K.E. Lowe, M.A. Gooden, J.F. Mead, P.P. Pauken, & S. Eckes (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 4th Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 593-604.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2007). "Elk Grove Unified School District v. Newdow: The Supreme Court and Pledge of Allegiance." In W. Jeynes & E. Martinez (Eds.), *Christianity, Education & Modern Society*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing, 93-106.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2007). "A Legal History of Elementary and Secondary Education in the United States: Balancing the Rights and Responsibilities of the Various Stakeholders." In C.C. Wollhuter, E.M. Lemmer, & N.C. de Wey (Eds.), *Comparative Education: Education Systems and Contemporary Issues*. Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers, 70-98.

Stewart, D.J., **C.J. Russo** & J. DeGroff, J. (2007). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo, J. DeGroff, & D.J. Stewart (Eds.), *The Educational Rights of Students: International Perspectives on Demystifying the Legal Issues*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 1-7.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2007). "United States." In C.J. Russo, J. DeGroff, & D.J. Stewart (Eds.), *The Educational Rights of Students: International Perspectives on Demystifying the Legal Issues*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 223-243.

De Groof, J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Stewart, D.J. (2007). "Analysis and Reflections." In C.J. Russo, J. DeGroff, & D.J. Stewart (Eds.), *The Educational Rights of Students: International Perspectives on Demystifying the Legal Issues*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 245-253.

Talbert-Johnson, C. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Reconceptualizing Accountability in Urban Schools." In F. Brown & R.C. Hunter (Eds.), *No Child Left Behind and Other Federal Programs for Urban School Districts*. Amsterdam, NL: Elsevier (JAI Press), 111-126.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Legal Research: The Traditional Method." In S. Permut & R.D. Mawdsley (Eds.), *Research Methods for Studying Legal Issues in Education*. Dayton, OH: ELA, 5-24.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Prayer and Religious Activity in American Public Schools." In J.L.M. López-Muñiz, J. DeGroff, & G. Lauwers (Eds.), *Religious Education in Public Schools: Study of Comparative Law*, The Hague, NL: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 213-234.



---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Negligence." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Key Legal Issues for Schools: The Ultimate Resource for School Business Officials*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 83-97.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Religion and American Public Schools: An Overview." In C.J. Russo, J. Beckmann, & J. Jansen (Eds), "*Equal Educational Opportunities: Comparative Perspectives in Education Law: Brown v Board of Education at 50 and Democratic South Africa at 10.*" Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers, 198-206.

**Russo, C.J.** & Perkins B. (2005). "Equal Educational Opportunities: An American Point of View." In C.J. Russo, J. Beckmann, & J. Jansen (Eds), "*Equal Educational Opportunities: Comparative Perspectives in Education Law: Brown v Board of Education at 50 and Democratic South Africa at 10.*" Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers, 110-121.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2005). "Student Equal Protection and Due Process." In J. Beckham & D. Dagley (Eds.), *Contemporary Issues in Higher Education*. Dayton, OH: ELA, 167-181, 257-275.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "HIV/AIDS Inclusion and the Law in American Public Schools." In N. Harris & P. Meredith (Eds.), *Children, Education and Health*. Hampshire, England: Ashgate, 167-181.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "School Desegregation as *Brown v. Board v. Board of Education* Turns 50." In K.E. Lane, M.J. Connelly, J.F. Mead, M.A. Gooden, & S. Eckes (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 3d Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 502-513.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Role of Education Law in Leadership Preparation Programs" In F.W. English (Ed.), *The Sage Handbook of Educational Leadership: Advances in Theory, Research, and Practice*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 168-185.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "The United States Supreme Court and Vouchers: Equal Educational Opportunity for Students in Elementary and Secondary Education." In J.L.M. López-Muñiz (Ed.), *Persona y Rerecho*. Universidad de Navarra, España: Instituto de Derechos Humanos, 157-190.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo C.J.** (2004). "Funding and Special Education and the IDEA: Promises, Promises." In K. DeMoss & K. Wong (Eds.), *Money, Politics, and Law: Intersections and Conflicts in the Provision of Educational Opportunity. Annual Yearbook of the American Education Finance Association*. NY: Eye on Education, 101-113.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Special Education Law in the United States." In J. De Groof & G. Lauwers (Eds.), *Special Education*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Hague, Netherlands, 51-68.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "The Law and Catholic Higher Education: An Overview." In T. Hunt, W.A. Joseph, R. Nuzzi, & J.O. Geiger (Eds.), *Handbook of Research on Catholic Higher Education*. Greenwich, CT: Information Age Publishing, 185-196.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2003). "Legal Issues in Special Education." In R. Weaver, M.F. Landers, T.M. Stephens, & E.A. Joseph, (Eds.), *Administering Special Education Programs: A Practical Guide for School Leaders*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 25-48.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Update on School Desegregation." In R.C. Hunter & F. Brown (Eds.), *Challenges of Urban Education and Efficacy of School Reform*. Amsterdam: JAI, 49-64.

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Zero Tolerance Policies and the Superintendency: Panacea or Draconian Overreaching?" In B.S. Cooper & L.D. Fusarelli (Eds.), *The Promises and Perils Facing Today's School Superintendent*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 153-170.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Catholic Schools and the Law." In T.C. Hunt, E.A. Joseph, & R.J. Nuzzi (Eds.), *Catholic School Leadership: An Invitation to Lead*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 263-279.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Artistic Expression in American Public Schools." In J. De Groof, C. De Smet, & H. Penneman (Eds.), *Art Meets Law in Education*. Kluwer Law International, The Hague, Netherlands, 145-151.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001) "Supervision of Students & the Law: A Primer on Negligence." In C.J. Russo, H.B. Polansky, & R.C. Wood (Eds.), *Primer on Legal Affairs for School Business Officials*. Association of School Business Officials, Reston, VA, 31-39.

---

---

**Chapters in Books and Monographs** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Scholler, W.J. (2000). "Desegregation in the 1990s." In W.E. Camp, M.J. Connelly, K.E. Lane, & J.F. Mead (Eds.), *The Principal's Legal Handbook, 2d Ed.* Dayton, OH: ELA, 385-399.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Law and Catholic School Policy." In T.C. Hunt, T.E. Oldenski, & T.J. Wallace (Eds.), *Catholic School Leadership: An Invitation to Lead.* London: Falmer Press, 69-78.

Horner, J.J. and **Russo, C.J.** (1996). "Pupils." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1996.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 64-82.

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). "Legal Research: The Traditional Method." In D. Schimmel (Ed.), *Legal Research Methods in Education Law.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 33-53.

Horner, J.J. and **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Pupils." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1995.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 61-82.

**Russo, C.J.** (1994). "Bargaining." In S.B. Thomas (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1994.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 35-58.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Bargaining." In S.B. Thomas (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1993.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 37-57.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Bargaining." In S.B. Thomas (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1992.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 37-60.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Student First Amendment Rights in the 1990s." In F. Hartmeister (Ed.), *Case Citations Thirteenth Series: Pupil Issues.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 39-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "School Boards: Their Legal Status in the Intergovernmental System." In P.F. First & H.J. Walberg (Eds.), *School Boards: Their Changing Forms and Functions.* Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Company, 3-18.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Bargaining." In N. Cambron-McCabe, (Ed.), *Case Citations Twelfth Series: Employment.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 47-63.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Bargaining." In S.B. Thomas, (Ed.), *The Yearbook of Education Law 1991.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 36-64.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "College Students." In L. Sharp, (Ed.), *Case Citations Eleventh Series: Higher Education.* Topeka, KS: NOLPE, 1-18.

---

---

**Column in a Peer-Reviewed Journal** (journal no longer published)

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Fourth Amendment Update: The Supreme Court and Strip Searches: *Safford Unified School District No. 1 v. Redding*." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 20, No. 3, 289-297.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Supreme Court Update: The Free Speech Rights of Students in the United States Post *Morse v. Frederick*." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 19, Nos. 3-4, 245-253.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Supreme Court Update: Unions, Fair Share Agreements, and the First Amendment." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 19, Nos. 3-4, 237-244.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Borreca, E. (2005). "The 2004 Re-authorization of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 17, No. 3, 111-117.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "The Supreme Court and the Pledge of Allegiance: A Hollow Victory." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 15, No. 4, 261-267.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "*Brown v. Board of Education at 50*: An Update on School Desegregation in the U.S." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 16, No. 2-3, 183-189.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "American Update: The Supreme Court and Affirmative Action." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 15, No. 4, 263-274.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Recent Developments in the United States: AIDS/HIV in Schools." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 15, No. 2-3, 171-181.

**Russo, C.J.** & Delon, F.G. (2003). "American Update: Teachers and Academic Freedom." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 15, No. 1, 67-74.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "Recent Developments in the United States: The Supreme Court Upholds Vouchers." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 14, No. 4, 275-282.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "Recent Developments in the United States: Student Records." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 14, No. 3, 181-187.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "December Dilemmas: The Celebration of Christmas in American Public Schools." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 4, 381-387.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Recent Developments in the United States: Drug Testing of Teachers." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 3, 235-241.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Recent Developments in the United States: Drug Testing of Students." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 155-162.

---

---

**Column in a Peer-Reviewed Journal** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Recent Developments in the United States: Supreme Court Update on Sexual Harassment in Schools." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 13, No. 1, 69-75.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2000). "Recent Developments in the United States: Damages in Special Education" *Education and the Law*, Vol. 12, No. 4, 297-302.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2000). "Recent Developments in the United States: An Update on the Conflicting First Amendment Jurisprudence of the United States Supreme Court." *Education and the Law*, Vol. 12, No. 3, 195-200.

**Peer-Reviewed Encyclopedia Articles**

25 **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Central Virginia Community College v. Katz." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 78-80.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Ex Corde Ecclesiae and American Catholic Higher Education." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 164-167.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Family and Medical Leave Act." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 176-179.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 179-181.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "National Labor Relations Board v. Yeshiva." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 331-333.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Brown v. Board of Education, of Topeka, I & II." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 116-117.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Catholic Schools." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 146-149.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Educational Malpractice." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 276-277.

---

---

**Peer-Reviewed Encyclopedia Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Family Medical Leave Act." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 322-325.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "*Morse v. Frederick*." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 559-560.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "*National Labor Relations Board v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago*." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 577-578.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "No Child Left Behind Act." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 590-591.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Reduction-in-Force." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 666-667.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Rights of Students and School Personnel with AIDS." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 699-701.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "State Aid and the Establishment Clause." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 783-790.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "*Stuart v. School District No. 1 of the Village of Kalamazoo*." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 800-801.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "*Winkelman v. Parma City School District*." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 897-898.

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). "*Brown v. Board of Education, of Topeka, Kansas*." In F.C. Jones-Wilson, C.A. Asbury, M. Okazawa-Rey, & D.K. Anderson, S.M. Jacobs, & M. Fultz (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 65-68.

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). "*Green v. School Board of New Kent County, Virginia*." In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 198-199.

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). "*Milliken v. Bradley I & II*." In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African- American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 293-294.

---

---

**Peer-Reviewed Encyclopedia Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). “*Singleton v. Jackson Municipal Separate School District.*” In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 418-419.

**Russo, C.J.** (1996). “*Wygant v. Jackson Board of Education.*” In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 530-531.

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1996). “*Arthur v. Nyquist.*” In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 31-33.

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1996). “*Thurgood Marshall.*” In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 273-275.

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1996). “*United States v. Yonkers.*” In F.C. Jones-Wilson et al. (Eds.), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 490-491.

**Dictionary Articles**

15 **Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Brown v. Board of Education.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 61-62.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Goss v. Lopez.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 157-158.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Hobson v. Hansen.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 174-175.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Ingraham v. Wright.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 182-183.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Plessy v. Ferguson.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 296-297.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Roberts v. City of Boston.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 315-316.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 322.

---

---

**Dictionary Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Serrano v. Priest.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 333.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Swann v. Charlotte Mecklenburg Board of Education.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 356-357.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 365.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). “*Wood v. Strickland.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 388-389.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1999). “*Lee. v Weisman.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 211.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (1999). “*Agostini v. Felton.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 13.

**Russo, C.J.** & Russo, D.L. (1999). “*Hendrick Hudson Central School District v. Rowley.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 167-168.

**Russo, C.J.** & Russo, D.L. (1999). “*Honig v. Doe.*” In R.J. Altenbaugh (Ed.), *Historical Dictionary of American Education*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 177.

**Encyclopedia Articles**

31 **Russo, C.J.** (2010). “*Agostini v. Felton.*” In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). “*Central School District No. 1 v. Allen.*” In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 143-144.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). “Desegregation/ Integration.” In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 263-268.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). “*Engel v. Vitale.*” In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 344-345



---

---

**Encyclopedia Articles** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Site-Based Management." In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 828-830.
- Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg Board of Education." In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 865-867.
- Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Zelman v. Simmons-Harris." In T.C. Hunt, J.C. Carper, T.J. Lasley, & C.D. Raisch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Reform and Dissent*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 953-954.
- Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Americans with Disabilities Act." In N. Salkind (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Measurement and Statistics*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 27-28.
- Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Individuals with Disabilities Education Act." In N. Salkind (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Measurement and Statistics*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 454-456.
- Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973." In N. Salkind (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Measurement and Statistics*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 876-877.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Church-State Issues." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 133-136.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Kalamazoo Decision." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 539.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Negligence." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 695-696.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Reduction-in-Force." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 854-855.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Law." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 558-560.
- Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Supreme Court, United States, Key Cases in Education Law." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 981-984.

---

---

**Encyclopedia Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Cattaro, G.M. (2006). "Catholic Education." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 108-110.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2006). "Affirmative Action." In F. English (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Education Leadership and Administration*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 36-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Agostini v. Felton." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 33-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Board of Education of Central School District v. Allen." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 75-76.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Board of Education of Kyrias Joel Village School District v. Grumet." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 76-77.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Cantwell v. State of Connecticut." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 88-90.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Cochran v. Louisiana State Board of Education." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 156-157.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Collective Bargaining." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 164-167.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Contract Law." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 187-189.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Engel v. Vitale." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 267-268.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Establishment Clause." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 276-280.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Everson v. Board of Education of Ewing Township." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 285-287.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Free Exercise Clause." In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 305-309.

---

---

**Encyclopedia Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). “*School District of Abington v. Schempp & Murray v. Curlett.*” In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 579-580.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). “*Zelman v. Simmons-Harris.*” In T.C. Hunt et al. (Eds.), *Catholic Schools in the U.S.: An Encyclopedia*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 697-698.

**Handbook Articles**

12 **Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Committee for Public Education and Religious Liberty.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 152-154.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Kitzmiller v. Dover Area School District.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 271-272

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Lee v. Weisman.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 278-280

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Lemon v. Kurtzman.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 280-282

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*McCollum v. Board of Education.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 296-297

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Meek v. Pittenger.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 298-299.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Mitchell v. Helms.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 303-304.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*Mueller v. Allen.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 313-314.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). “*National Labor Relations Board v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago.*” In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 330-331.

---

---

**Handbook Articles** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Wolman v. Walter." In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 468-469.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Zobrest v. Catalina Foothills School District." In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 473-474.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Zorach v. Clauson." In J. Carper & T.C. Hunt (Eds.), *Praeger Handbook of Religion and Education in the United States*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 474-475.

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications**

450 **Russo, C.J.** (2020). "The Supreme Court and Tuition Tax Credits." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 8, 34-37.

**Russo, C.J.** & Eckes, S. (2020). "An Update on Title IX and Sexual Harassment of Students," *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 7, 37-40.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2020). "Update on Student Records." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 6, 34-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Avoid controversies on school mascots by keeping policies current." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 24, No. 2, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2020). "SBOs and the IDEA: A Primer." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 5, 33-36.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2020). "Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act: A Primer." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 4, 36-39.

**Russo, C.J.** & Kiral, B. (2020). "Comparing Student Discipline in the United States and Turkey." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 3, 32-35.

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Current legal issues in gifted and talented programs." *Principal Leadership*, Vol. 20, No. 5, 58-59.

**Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Quotes from the Top 12 Supreme Court Cases on Education Law." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 2, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Develop policies before drug-testing student-athletes," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 26, No. 2, 8.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Tuition Tax Credits: Is Change on the Way." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 86, No. 1, 35-38.
- Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Consider policies and procedures for access to, destruction of student records," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 4.
- 438 **Russo, C.J.** (2019). "December Dilemmas: The Legal Status of Christmas in Public School." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 11, 35-38.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "The Supreme Court and the Bladensburg Cross." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 10, 38-40.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Tips to consider when conducting active shooter drills in schools." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 23, Issue 11, 3.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Tinker at 50: A Status Check on Student Expression." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 8, 38-41.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Proceed with caution when imposing dress restrictions on parents." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 23, Issue 3, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Educational Personnel as Public Figures." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 7, 36-38.
- Russo, C.J. & Smit, M.** (2019). "Social Media in Schools: Watch What You Post." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 6, 40-42.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Student Vaccinations: The Controversy Continues." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No.4, 40-42.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Right-to-Work Laws and Teacher Unions: An Uneasy Relationship." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 4, 37-39.
- Russo, C.J. & Dolph, D.** (2019). "Managing School Crises: Before, During, and After." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 3, 35-36.
- Russo, C.J. & Eckes, S.** (2019). "Develop policies to address marijuana by school employees." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 22, Issue 11, 3.
- Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Field Trips and School Safety." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 2, 29-31.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Charter Schools and the Law: An Update." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 85, No. 1, 31-33.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Bullying, the Law, and the School Business Officials." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 11, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Take strategic approach to combat sexual harassment complaints." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 22, Issue 8, 3.

Brady, K.P. & **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Balancing School Safety and the Rights of Children with Special Needs." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 10, 37-39.

**Russo, C.J.** & Russo, D.L. (2018). "Keeping the Youngest Students Safe in School." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 8, 35-36, 38.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A. (2018). "The Supreme Court and Fair Share Fees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 8, 32-35.

420 **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Devise sound policies for drug testing of student athletes," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 10, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Smith, L.D. (2018). "Effective Policy, education thwart gang activity in schools," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 8, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Hazing prevention rooted in policy development, education," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 7, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Dolph, D. (2018). "Ensure emergency plans encircle substitutes, temporary employees," *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 4, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Smith, L.D. (2018). "Gangs in Schools: An Ongoing Concern." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 6, 32-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Student ID badge policy enhances safety, security." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 3, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Technology in Schools: The Only Constant is Change." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 2, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Acceptable use policy enhances staff, student tech safety." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 1, 6.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Student Dress Codes and Uniform Policies." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 84, No. 1, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Protocols, awareness improve early childhood safety." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 1, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Drug Testing of Student Athletes: An Ongoing Issue." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 11, 36-38.

**Russo, C.J.** & Davies, S. (2017). "Recent Federal case spotlights school's concussion protocol." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 23, Issue 12, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2017). "The Expanding the Reach of the Free Exercise Clause." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 10, 36-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Crossing guard success hinges on training, alertness." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 23, Issue 11, 6.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "The Educational Rights of Incarcerated Students with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 9, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Student dress codes, uniform policies amplify safety initiatives." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 23, Issue 10, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Eckes, S.E. (2017). "The Potential Impact of the Legalization of Marijuana on District Employees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 8, 34-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Metal detectors amplify school safety efforts." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 23, Issue 9, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A. (2017). "The Supreme Court, Disability Law, and Service Animals in Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 7, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.** & Eckes, S.E. (2017). "Expansion of Title VII to include sexual orientation should prompt boards to revisit antidiscrimination policies." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 21, Issue 3, 3.

400 **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Ensure legal precedent guides school-based searches of students." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 24, Issue 6, 8.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Effective policy, education combat prescription drug misuse." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 24, Issue 6, 7.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Crisis Communication planning amplifies school preparedness." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 24, Issue 6, 6.*

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.** (2017). "Special Education Update: The Supreme Court Ups the Ante." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 83, No. 6, 34-36.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "The Supreme Court and Education Law: The Most Significant Cases." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 83, No. 4, 33-35.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Food Allergies in Schools: Watch What Kids Eat." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 24, Issue 5, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Year-end safety check enhances constituent awareness." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 23, Issue 4, 6.*

Dolph, D., **Russo, C.J.**, & Smith, L.D. (2017). "Advance planning, foresight eases staff anxiety." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 24, Issue 3, 7.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Graduation Prayer: An Ongoing Controversy" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 83, No. 3, 33-35.*

**Russo, C. J.**, (2017). "Update on Student Vaccinations." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 83, No. 2, 30-33.*

**Russo, C.J. & Smith, L.D.** (2017). "School Business Officials and School Boards: An Enduring Partnership." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 83, No. 5, 31-33.*

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.** (2017, March) "Rules for School Safety." *Education Matters: Secondary, 74-77.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017, March) "Mixed Blessings: Computer Use in Schools." *Education Matters: Primary, 26-28.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Constituent education, policy development combat gang activity." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 23, Issue 2, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Staff training, policy development keys drug prevention efforts." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 23, Issue 1, 6.*



---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2017). "Meeting the Needs of Students with Disabilities?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 83, No. 1, 32-34.
- 384 **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Update on School Searches." *School Business Affairs*. Vol. 82, No. 11, 33-35.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Tenure Wars: The Litigation Continues." *School Business Affairs*. Vol. 82, No. 10, 33-35.
- Trunk, D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Suicide prevention hinges on partnerships, awareness." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 22, Issue 10, 6.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Affirmative Action Returns to the Supreme Court." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 82, No. 8, 33-35.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Fair Share Fees, Teacher Unions, and the Supreme Court." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 82, No. 8, 28-32.
- Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Equal Access Act: Open to One, Open to All." *Principal Leadership*, Vol. 17, No. 1, 58-59.
- Russo, C.J.** & Trunk, D.J. (2016). "Proactive strategy, education combat school hazing." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 22, Issue 9, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Safety and security review launches safer school year." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 22, Issue 8, 6.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Sexual Harassment in Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 82, No. 6, 33-35, 39.
- Russo, C.J.** & Kurtz, L. (2016). "School tragedy induces grief counseling, services." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 21, Issue 7, 6.
- Gul, R. & **Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Meeting the Needs of Student Parents." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 82, No. 5, 37-39.
- Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Supreme Court Preview: Are Changes in the Offing." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 82, No. 4, 35-38.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Staff education, awareness slash sexual harassment risks." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 22, Issue 6*, 6.  
**Reprinted:** *School Law Briefings, Vol. 21, Issue 2*, 3.

Davies, S.C., **Russo, C.J.**, & Demmitt, A. (2016). "Staff training, education heighten concussion awareness." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 22, Issue 5*, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Mentor Me: Communicating via Social Media." *AMLE (Association for Middle Level Education) Magazine, Vol. 3, No. 8*, 38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "An Overview of the Every Student Succeeds Act." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 82, No. 3*, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Staff engagement, feedback enrich safety training." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 22, Issue 4*, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Bomb threats require immediate, calculated response." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 22, Issue 3*, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Heath, M. (2016). "Teacher Blogging Redux: Post with Caution." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 82, No. 2*, 35-37, 39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Teacher Unions, the Right-to-Work and Fair Share Agreements: Is Change in the Offing." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 82, No. 1*, 37-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Education, Awareness Accentuate Alcohol- and Drug-Free Events." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 22, Issue 1*, 6.

363 **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Student Pictures and Online Safety: Think Before You Post." *CAPSLE Comments, Vol. 25, No. 2*, 13-15.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Risk Management and School Safety: Developing Lockdown Policies." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 81, No. 11*, 35-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Incident Reporting Forms Enhance Safety Plan, Procedures." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 21, Issue 11*, 6.

**Russo, C.J.**, Batz, F.M., & Thro, W.E. (2015). "Update on School Funding Formulas." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 81, No. 10*, 17-21.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Reporting and Protecting Students from Child Abuse" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No.10, 33-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "The Importance of Understanding School Law." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 9, 33-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Traffic Safety Improvement Hinges on District Outreach." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 21, Issue 10, 6.

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Measles, Mumps and Mickey Mouse: Recent Outbreaks Involving Preventable Diseases Puts Spotlight on Vaccination Policies." *Principal Leadership*, Vol. 15, No. 1, 14-15.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Selecting Instructional Materials." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 8, 33-35.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2015). "Off-Campus Social Media Posts Mandate Effective Policy." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 21, Issue 5, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Crowd Control and Interscholastic Sports." *Maintaining Safe Schools*. Vol. 21, Issue 5, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2015). "Transportation for Students with Disabilities: A Costly but Essential Related Service." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 6, 31-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Lockdown Procedures and Student Safety." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 21, Issue 4, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "An Update on Student Equal Access Acts." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 5, 33-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "A Primer on Federal Statutes Impacting Education." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 4, 35-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Friending Students on Social Media." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 3, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** & Lozano, R. (2015). "Special-Education Law in Mexico and the United States." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 81, No. 2, 33-36.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Effective Sign-Out Procedure Hinges on Staff Education, Training." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 21, Issue 3, 5.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Has Teacher Tenure's Time Passed?" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 81, No. 1, 36-39.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Effective Policy Safeguards Online Student Safety." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 21, Issue 2, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Beware: Teachers Who Blog." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 11, 36-38.*

**Russo, C.J., & Mawdsley, R.D.** (2014). "Legal Issues Surrounding Christmas in Public Schools." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 10, 35-38.*

Eckes, S.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). "After Hours: Opening the School to Community Groups." *Principal Leadership, Vol. 15, No. 2, 9-10.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Honesty if the Best Policy: The Duty to Provide Fortright Letters of Recommendations for Educators." *Sub Judice, Issue 5, Aug./Sept., 23-28.*

**Russo, C.J., Newman, R., & Brown, C.** (2014). "Google Glass and Education: The Wave of the Future?" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 9, 37-39.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Race-Based Preferences and the Supreme Court." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 8, 35-38.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Negligence, Student Supervision, and School Business Officials." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 7, 33-37.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Workers' Compensation Laws and the School Business Official." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 6, 35-37.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2014). "The IDEA and Alternative Dispute Resolution: A Primer." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 5, 35-37.*

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.G.** (2014). "Students Records and Privacy." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 80, No. 4, 35-38.*

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Understand Duty to Provide Assistive Technology." *IEP Team Trainer*. Vol. 15, No. 6, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "A Primer on Charter Schools and the Law." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 80, No. 3, 35-37.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Education Law and Equity." *UCEA Review*, Vol. 55, No. 1, 32-33, 34-35.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Home Schooling and Sports Participation: An Emerging Issue." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 80, No. 2, 37-39.
- Russo, C.J.** (2014). "Has Time Expired for Time-Out Rooms?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 80, No. 1, 35-37.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Update: The Supreme Court and Affirmative Action." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 10, 31-34.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Fifth Amendment Rights: Questioning Students." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 9, 35-38.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Prevent Negligence Claims with Six Basic 'Rules to Live By.'" *Maintaining Safe School*, Vol. 19, No. 9, 5.  
**Reprinted**, *School Law Briefs*, Vol. 17, No. 6, 3.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Sniff Dogs in Schools: Do the Noses Know?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 8, 37-40.
- Talbert-Johnson, C. & **Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Attending School Matters: Developing Policies to Eliminate Chronic Absenteeism." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 7, 37-39.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Has Time Expired for Zero Tolerance Policies?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 6, 33-36.
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Use Guidelines to Review Building-Specific Bullying Policies." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 19, No. 6, 4.  
**Reprinted**, *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 18, No. 5, 3 (2014).
- Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Dues Process and Employee Performance: Recommendations for Practice." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 5, 33-35.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Assistive Technology and Students with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 4, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Access to Facilities by Non-School Religious Groups: An Enduring Issue." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 3, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Letters of Recommendation: Honesty Remains the Best Policy." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 2, 31-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Have Pattern for Designing Student Dress Code, Uniform Policy." *The School Discipline Advisor*, Vol. 14, No. 12, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Bullying, the Law, and Safe Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 79, No. 1, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Establish Legal Grounds for Student Searches." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 8.

**Reprinted**, *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 16, No. 10, 4 (2013).

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C.D. (2012). "Teacher Unions, the Right-to-Work and Fair Share Agreements: An Evolving Story." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 10, 35-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Programming for Gifted Students: Between a Rock and a Hard Place?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 9, 35-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "The Status of Teacher Unions: Are Rumors of Their Demise Greatly Exaggerated?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 8, 33-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Prayer at School Board Meetings: An Emerging Issue?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 7, 35-37

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "The IDEA and Attorney Fees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 6, 33-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "The Educational Rights of Unauthorized Immigrant Students." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 5, 12-15.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Do Clothes Make the Student? Dress Codes and Gang Clothes in Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 4, 35-37.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Cooper, B.S. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Observing the Sabbath: A Real Religious High School Story in Texas." *Private School Monitor*, Vol. 33, No. 2, 1-7.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2012). "Can the Law Keep Pace with Technology? Regulating Student Use of the Internet and Cyberspace." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 3, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2012). "Disciplining Students with Disabilities: An Ongoing Challenge." *School Business Affairs*. Vol. 78, No. 2, 33-36.

Biswas, A.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "A Primer on Copyright and Fair Use." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 78, No. 1 34-36.

Morse, T.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). "The Educational Rights of Students with Autism: A Perfect Storm?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 11, 35-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Student Rights and the Police: How Far Can Officers Go in Questioning Juveniles?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 10, 33-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "School-Sponsored Newspapers and Student Free Speech: An Ongoing Controversy." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 9, 35-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "The Supreme Court Rejects a Challenge to Tuition Tax Credits: *Arizona Christian School Tuition Organization v. Winn*." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 8, 31-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Understand Student Fifth Amendment Rights After *J.D.B.*" *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 17, No. 8, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Home Schooling, Divorce, and 'The Best Interest of the Child.'" *School Business Affairs*, Vol.77, No. 7, 31-33.

**Reprinted:** *Private School Monitor*, Vol. 33, No. 1, 1-6 (Fall 2011).

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Student Cell Phone Use in Schools: An Evolving Issue" *School Business Affairs*, Vol.77, No. 6, 33-35.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Interscholastic Sports, Extracurricular Activities, and the Law: Accommodating Students with Disabilities" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 5, 30-32.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2011). "FERPA Review, Awareness Averts Litigation Pitfalls." *Pro Principal*, Vol. 7, No. 4, 4.

**Reprinted as** "Understand FERPA Rules to Avert Damaging Litigation," *Managing School Business*, Vol. 16, No. 5, 5.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Highly Qualified Teachers and NCLB: An Elusive Partnership?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol.77, No. 4, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ilg, T., Massucci, J.D. (2011). "Ensure Field Trips Uphold Educational Mission, School Policy" *Pro Principal*, Vol. 7, Issue 2, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2011). "*Christian Legal Society v. Martinez*: Implications for School Business Officials and their Boards." *School Business Affairs*, Vol.77, No. 3, 30-32.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Teacher Furloughs and Students with Disabilities: An Emerging Trend?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 2, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Acceptable Use Policies for School Computers." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 77, No. 1, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "The Law of Competitive Bidding: A Primer." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 10, 36-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "School Law: An Essential Component in Your Toolbox." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 9, 36-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Implement Search Policies with Court Decisions, Safety Needs in Mind." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 15, No. 12, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Litigation and School Finance: A Cautionary Tale." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 76, No. 8, 23-23.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Finance and the No Child Left Behind Act." *School Business Affairs*. Vol. 76, No. 7, 30-31.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Pledge of Allegiance Causes More Controversy." *School Business Affairs*. Vol. 76, No. 6, 34- 36.



---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Upon the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of Removal (i.e., A Disciplinary Change in Placement) Does the IDEA have the Same FBA and BIP Requirement Regardless of the Outcome of the Manifestation Determination?" *ELA Notes, Vol. 45, No. 3, 9.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Clear Guidelines on Drug Testing Cut Potential for Misunderstandings." *School Transportation Leader, Vol. 6, No. 6, 5.*

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Attorney Fees, School Boards, and Special Education," *School Business Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 5, 36-38.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Arndt, K.J. (2010). "Technology and the Law: The Dangers of Sexting in Schools." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 4, 36-38.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Controversy over the Pledge Continues." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 3, 36-38.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Hazing Prevention Rooted in Policy Development." *Managing School Athletics, Vol. 12, No. 3, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Religious Music and Public Schools: A Harbinger of Litigation to Come" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 2, 38-40.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Webcams and the Law: Think Before You Search." *Managing School Business, Vol. 15, No. 10, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2010). "Section 504 Compliance Rests on Knowledge of Eligibility." *Managing School Athletics, Vol. 11, No. 11, 6.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T. (2010). "On-field Success Rooted in Off-field Planning." *Managing School Athletics, Vol. 11, No. 10, 6.*

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "The Duty of School Boards to Pay for Private School Placements." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 75, No. 11, 32-34.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "'Spare the Rod and Spoil the Child?' The Law and Corporal Punishment." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 75, No. 10, 30-32.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "*Redding v. Safford Unified School District No. 1*: The Supreme Court and Strip-Searches of Students." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 75, No. 9, 22-24.*

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Arndt, K.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Educate Students on Dangers of 'Sexting.'" *Managing School Business*, Vol. 14, No. 10, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2009). "Potential Title IX Infraction Scuttles Schedule Cuts." *Managing School Athletics*, Vol. 11, No. 7, 6.

Fossey, R. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Do Schools Owe A Special Duty of Care to "Special Needs" Students?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 8, 34-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Limits on Union-Backed Political Speech: *Ysursa v. Pocatello Education Association*." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 7, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Make Sure Recommendations Letters Will Pass Judicial Scrutiny." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 14, No. 8, 6.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Compensatory Services and Students with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 6, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Follow 8 Tips to Balance Computer Monitoring, Educator's Privacy Rights." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2009). "Double Exposure: The Supreme Court and Sex Discrimination Claims." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 5, 38-41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Social Networking Sites and the Free Speech Rights of School Employees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 4, 38-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2009). "Update on the Americans with Disabilities Act." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 3, 38-41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "ASBO at 100: A Supreme Court Retrospective on the Rights of Students and School Employees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 2, 36-40.

**Reprinted:** *International Journal for Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 5, Issue 1-2, 81-87.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Make Sure Policies Address Employee Use of Social Networking Sites." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 14, No. 2, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Compliance Tips to Help Districts Keep it Equal, Avoid Litigation." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 4.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** (2009). "ASBO at 100: A Supreme Court Retrospective on Equal Educational Opportunities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 75, No. 1, 36-39.  
**Reprinted:** *International Journal for Education Law and Policy*, Vol. 5, Issue 1-2, 88-92.
- Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Gay-Straight Clubs and the Equal Access Act." *School Law Briefings*, Vol. 12, No. 8, p. 4.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2008). "Religious Events in Public Schools: Celebration or Controversy?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 11, 38-42.
- Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Plagiarism, Computers, and the Law: Can the Legal System Keep Pace with Technological Advances?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 10, 38-42.
- Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2008). "Use These 10 Suggestions for Effective Administration of ADA Requests." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 13, No. 11, 7.
- De Waal, E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "A Tale of Two Pledges: Developments in South Africa and the United States." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 9, 20-23.
- Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Avoid Lawsuits Over Home-Schooled Students in Extracurricular Sports." *Managing School Athletics*, Vol. 10, No. 5, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Student Safety and Prescription Drug Dispensation in Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 7, 40-42.
- Russo, C.J.** & Russo, D.L. (2008). "Risk Management, Pre-Schools, and Young Children." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 6, 18-20.
- Russo, C.J.** & Fossey, R. (2008). "The Free Speech Rights of School Employees; Recent Developments." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 6, 38-40.
- Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Programming for Gifted Students: Overlooking a National Resource?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 5, 16-19.
- Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Transportation and Special Education Students: Cost Issues Associated with Related Services." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 4, 40-42.
- Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "10 Easy Ways to Reduce Workers' Comp Costs in Your Department." *School Transportation Leader*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 5.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Fights, School Buses, and Video Surveillance: Videotapes as Student Records." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 4, 40-42.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Keep it Equal to Avoid Litigation: Compliance Tips." *Managing School Athletics*, Vol. 9, No. 12, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "The Educational Rights of Children." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 2, 28-31.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Develop, Follow Student Search Policy to Reduce Constitutional Challenges." *School Law News*, Vol. 36, No. 1. 4.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Courts Remain Mixed on Rule Waivers for Students with Disabilities." *Managing School Athletics*, Vol. 9, No. 10, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Legal Update of Student Vaccinations." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 74, No. 1. 40-42.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2007). "The IDEA and Tuition Reimbursement." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 11, 40-42.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "The Right of Educators to Work." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 10, 42-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "The Supreme Court and the Issue of Student Free Speech." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 9, 15-18.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2007). "Non-Attorney Parents Can Act On their Own Behalf in IDEA Suits." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 8, 41-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "High Court Limits How Unions Can Use Fees from Nonmembers." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 12, No. 8, 3.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2007). "An Update on Dispute Resolution and the IDEA." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 7, 89-90.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2007). "High Court's IDEA Ruling has Financial Implications for Districts." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 12, No. 7, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2007). "Crisis Management: Dealing with the Unspeakable." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 6, 39-41.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Fossey, R. (2007). "Scarborough v. Morgan County Board of Education: The Free Speech Rights of School Employees." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 5, 39-41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Share Your Knowledge of District Operations to Help Your Board." *Managing School Business.*, Vol. 11, No. 21, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2007). "Parents or Guardians Acting as Their Own Attorneys in Representing Their Children with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 4, 39-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2007). "Keep IDEA Changes in Mind When Serving Students." *Inside Private School Management*, Vol. 11, No. 11, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2007). "Share Your Knowledge of District Operations to Help Your Board." *Managing School Business.*, Vol. 11, No. 21, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Rossouw, J.P. (2007). "When Torts Meets Sports: An International View of Supervising Students." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 2, 39-42.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Borreca, E. (2007). "The 2006 IDEA Regulations." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 73, No. 1, 40-42.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Courts Say Schools Know Best When It Comes to What to Wear." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 11, No. 17, 5.

Ilg., T., Massucci, J., & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "What You Need to Know to Hire the Right School Business Official." *School Superintendent's Insider*, Vol. 9, No. 7, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2006). "Supreme Court to Review the Constitutionality of Racial Preferences in K-12 Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 11, 40-42.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Arlington Central School District Board of Education v. Murphy: Recovering Fees for Expert Witnesses and Consultants." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 10, 42-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Keep Your Technology Use Policy Up-to-Date to Curb Cyberbullying." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 11, No. 12, 5.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "An Update on Federal Education Statutes." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 9, 32-34.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Student Expressive Dress and Controversial Topics: An On-going Battle." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 8, 42-44.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2006). "Parents, Educators, and the Courts: Who Directs the Education of Students?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 7, 39-41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Courts Find Few Problems with the Use of Detection Dogs." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 11, No. 6, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Clear Policies Can Help Minimize Disputes Over What Not to Wear." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 11, No. 6, 5

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Expert Witness Fees Under the IDEA: Will the Supreme Court Require Boards to Cover Parental Expenses?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 6, 41-43.

Thro, W.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Judges and the Rule of Law: Reflections for School Business Officials." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 5, 40-42.

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C.D. (2006). "Communicate School Choice Options to Parents, Staff." *Your NCLB Advisor*, Vol. 36, No. 3, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2006). "The Burden of Proof in Due Process Hearings in Special Education." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 4, 40-42.

Horner, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Documenting Employee Performance." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 72, No. 2, 24-25.

**Russo, C.J.** , & Osborne, A.G. (2006). "7 Cost-Saving Provisions in New IDEA Could Ease Financial Burden." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 10, No. 19, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Conflicts over Directing the Education of Children: Who Controls, Parents or School Officials?" *Boston University Journal of Education*, Vol. 186, No. 2, 27-40.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Sexually Explicit Survey Raises Concerns About How Far Schools Should Go in Directing Students' Educations." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 22, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Supreme Court and the Ten Commandments: Setting the Stage for Future Litigation." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 11, 36-39.

Raisch, C.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "How to Succeed at Collective Bargaining." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 11, 8-10.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Religious Student Expression: What Are the Boundaries?" *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 21, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "Use What Courts Say to Guide Your Decision about Holiday Displays." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 10, No. 16, 10.

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2005). "*Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education*: Right Result, Wrong Reasoning." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 10, 39-42.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Balance Students' Rights with Duty to Maintain Safe Learning Environment." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 18, 6.

Mawdsley, R.D., & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Update on the Fourth Amendment: Searching for Missing Money." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 9, 12-14.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "In the Eye of the Beholder: The Supreme Court, Judicial Activism, and Judicial Restraint." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 8, 47-50.

**Russo, C.J.** & Sharp, R. (2005). "Develop Clear, Comprehensive Student Codes of Conduct that Address Off-Campus Misbehavior." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 17, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Handle Religion Without Starting World War III." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 16, 6.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Massucci, J.D. **Russo, C.J.**, & Ilg, T.J. (2005). "Check-off Items on Your To-Do List to Start School Year Right." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 10, No. 10, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Conflicting Commandments Decisions Limit Effect on Schools." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 13, 5.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Secretary Can Answer Questions On Principal's Status." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 12, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "Prayer at School Board Meetings Revisited." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 7, 40-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C.D. (2005). "Student Editors Can Exclude Shotgun Photos from Yearbook." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 11, 6.

**Russo, C.J.**, Massucci, J.D., & Ilg, T.J. (2005). "School-Sponsored Field Trips: Principles for Risk Management." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 8, 17-18.

**Russo, C.J.**, & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "Fourth Amendment Update: Strip Searching Students." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 6, 41-42.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Religious Free Speech Rights of Public School Teachers." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 6, 8-9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "The Contractual Rights of Teachers." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 6, 14-17.

Schroer, D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "8 Strategies to Keep Career Tech Labs Safe; Avoid Accidents, Lawsuits." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 10, No. 5, 9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Mass Suspicionless Strip Search is Unconstitutional." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 10, 6.

**Russo, C.J.**, Osborne, A.G., & Borreca, E. (2005). "Special Education Update: The 2004 Revisions of the IDEA" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 5, 41-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Boy Scouts' Win Signals More Community Access to Schools." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 8, 3.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ilg, T.J. & Massucci, J.D. (2005). "Set Clear Policy, Guidelines for an Effective Volunteer Program." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 10, No. 3, 9.



---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Thro, W.E. (2005). "Jackson v. Birmingham Board of Education: Does Title IX Extend to Relation Claims?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 4, 42-44.

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Special Education Law, Assistive Technology, and Students with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 4, 15-17.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "Teacher's Suit over Religious Restrictions Can Proceed: Implications of the Ruling." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 5, 6.

**Russo, C.J.**, Borreca, E., & Osborne, A.G. (2005). "Key Changes in the 2004 IDEA." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 5, 8-9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Hawaii Restricts Drug Searches Based on Anonymous Tips: Why the Ruling Matters to You." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 5, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Student Searches and Anonymous Tips." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 10-11.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2005). "What to Know About Establishing Background Checks Check Policies." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 20, 5.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Superintendent May be Personally Liable for Not Hiring Teacher." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 35, No. 1, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C.D. (2005). "Posting Religious Student Art In Public Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 71, No. 1, 39-41.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "The Eighth Circuit Limits Random School Searches." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 21, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Elk Grove Unified School District v. Newdow: The Pledge of Allegiance Still Stands." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 12, 12-15.

**Russo, C.J.** & Morse, T.E. (2004). "Working With Parents of Special Education Students." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 3, 8-9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004) "Eighth Circuit Uphold Teacher's Religious Free Speech Rights." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 20, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Sharp, R. (2004). "Supreme Court Agrees to Hear Ten Commandments Cases." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 19, 6.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Mother's In-School Strip Search of Her Daughter Upheld." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 18, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Public Schools and the Ten Commandments: Establishment of Religion or Civic Deism?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 10, 39-42.

Mawdsley, R.D & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Decisions Show How Schools Can Distribute Religious Fliers." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 17, 6.

**Reprinted**, *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 15, 9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "The Legalities of Discipline in School." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 2, 28-31.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "The Supreme Court and the Pledge: A Tempest in a Teapot." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 2, 8-9.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ilg., T.J. & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Take Proactive, Careful Approach to Writing Drug-Testing Policies." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 13, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "The Battle Continues: Florida Court Strikes Down Vouchers." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 16, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "4<sup>th</sup> Circuit Protects Religious Speech." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 15, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C. D. (2004). "Rules for School Safety." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 5, No. 1, 8, 10.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Ruling Could Make it Harder to Avoid Harmful Web Sites." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 13, 6.

**Reprinted** (2004). *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 12, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Ruling Forces District to Cancel Religion Classes." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 12, 8.

**Reprinted** (2005). *Managing School Business*, March Bonus Report, p. 2

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "*Locke v. Davey*: The Supreme Court Limits State Aid to Students in Religious Institutions. *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 7, 36-38.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Tax Credits, Vouchers, and Public Education: An Ongoing Controversy." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 7, 27-29.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Supreme Court (sort of) Upholds Pledge of Allegiance." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 11, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Student Supervision and Risk Management." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 6, 39-41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "High Court Hasn't Heard Deseg in Nearly 10 Years." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 9, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "In Past 50 Years, Key Rulings Build off *Brown's* Legacy" *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 9, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Legal Food for Thought about Mold, Contaminants in Schools." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 4, 7.

**Reprinted** (2005). Bonus Report, *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 23, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "*Locke v. Davey*: Unexpected Ruling, Court Limits Religious Freedom." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 6, 5.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Embrace Diversity, Make Your Schools an Ideal Marketplace." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 34, No. 4, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "*Locke v. Davey*: Religious Freedom at a Crossroad?" *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 2, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2004). "Locker Searches in Schools." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 4, No. 4, 6, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Technology and the Law: Can the Law Keep Pace?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 70, No. 1, 36-39.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Stay Out of Legal Trouble with a Good Computer-Use Policy." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 19, 8.

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "What to Know About Software Filters." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 19, 9.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Pledge Case Recusal Reveals Double Standard in Supreme Court." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 22, 1, 4.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Fireworks Likely as Court Hashes Out Pledge Case." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 22, 5.
- Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Stick to 2-Part Test to Decide if Search is Reasonable." Bonus Report in *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 22, 2.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "The Supreme Court and Affirmative Action: The More Things Change, the More They Stay the Same?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 69, No. 10, 29-32.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Be of Good Cheer, Sidestep the December Dilemma." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 21, 1, 4-5.  
**Reprinted** as "How to Sidestep the December Dilemma," *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 18, 1, 6-7.
- Russo, C.J.** (2003). "The Pledge of Allegiance: Patriotic Duty or Unconstitutional Establishment of Religion?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 69, No. 7, 22-27.
- Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Liability for Student Safety." *Today's School: Shared Leadership in Education*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 10-12.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Affirmative Action Ruling Leaves Unanswered Questions." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 10, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "Limit Use of Race When Striving to Achieve Student Diversity." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 13, 4.
- Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Chip Away at Workers' Comp Costs with these 10 Simple Steps." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 8, 1, 6.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "High Court Higher Ed Ruling May Not Clear Up Affirmative Action Controversy" *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 10, 1, 4.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "High Court Rulings in K-12 Affirmative Action Cases Limited." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 10, 5.
- Russo, C.J.** (2003). "School Pledge Ruling Might Hinge on How O'Connor, Kennedy Decide." *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 7, 1, 5.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Court's Allegiance to Pledge Remains Murky." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 4, 9.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "The Supreme Court and Affirmative Action: Is Change in the Offing?" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 69, No. 4, 35-39.

Massucci, J.D., **Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2003). "Meal Service: 15 Ideas Create Food for Thought." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1, 6.

Ilg, T. J., Massucci, J.D., **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "Volunteers: Building Partnerships for Better Schools." *Today's School*, Vol. 3, No. 5, 14-19.

Ilg, T. J., **Russo, C.J.** & Massucci, J.D., (2003). "Steps to Accident Proof Playgrounds to Keep Kids Safe, Avoid Lawsuits." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 7, No. 22, 8.

Mawdsley, R. D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2003). "The Supreme Court Upholds Drug Testing of Student Participants in Extracurricular Activities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 69, No. 2, 48-52.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2003). "The Supreme Court and Vouchers Revisited." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 69, No. 1, 41-44.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2002). "Update on Liability for Sexual Harassment." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 10, 13-15

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act: An Update." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 10, 40-43.

Horner, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "13 Tips for Documenting Employee Performance." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 7, No. 16, 1, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Read this Before Searching Students - Or Their Property." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 7, No. 12, 8.

**Reprinted** (2002) as "Searches: How to Balance Safety and Student Privacy Concerns." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 8, No. 9, 9.

**Russo, C.J.**, Massucci, J.D., Cattaro, G.M., & Osborne, A.G. (2002). "Catholic Schools and the Law of Students with Disabilities: An Overview." *Today's Catholic Teacher*, Vol. 36, No. 1, 28-31.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Hooker, C.P. (2002). "Letters of Recommendation: A Legal Update." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 7, 30-33.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2002). "Develop Sound Crossing Guard Policies." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 8, No. 7, 1, 4.

**Reprinted** (2002) *Managing School Business*, Vol. 7, No. 7, 10; Bonus Report, *Managing School Business*, Vol. 9, No. 4, 4.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "Owasso Independent School District v. Falvo: The Supreme Court Upholds Peer-Grading." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 5, 34-36.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Overview of Steps Involved in Due Process Hearings." *School Discipline Advisor*, Vol. 4, No. 4, 3

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Right-to-Work and Fair Share Agreements: A Delicate Balance." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 4, 12-15.

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Out with the Old, In With the New: Tips in Searching for a Superintendent." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 11.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2002). "The Supreme Court and Vouchers." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 68, No. 1, 37-40.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Drug Testing of Students in Extracurricular Activities: An Update." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 67, No. 11, 47-51.

Demmitt, A.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "School Boards and School Counselors." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 32, No. 6, 12-13.

Hunley, S.A., Demmitt, A.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Ritalin, ADHD, and the Law: An Overview." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 32, Nos. 4-5, 4-7.

Hunley, S.A., Demmitt, A.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Follow 10 Rules Regarding Ritalin in Schools." *The Special Educator*, Vol. 17, No. 8, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2001). "The Supreme Court Permits Religious Groups to Use of Public School Facilities: *Good News Club v. Milford Central School*." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 67, No. 9, 62-65.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Russo, D.L. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Safety Tips for Working With Young Children." *Early Childhood Report, Vol. 12, No. 9, 5.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Equal Educational Opportunities: A Legal Primer for Principals." *Today's School, Vol. 2, No. 1, 26-31.*

Oosthuizen, I.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Student Free Expression in South Africa and the United States." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 32, No. 3, 11-14.*

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "An Alternative Approach to Zero Tolerance Policies." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 67, No. 7, 43-48.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Raisch, C.D. (2001). "Tips to Ease the Pain of Collective Bargaining." *Managing School Business, Vol. 6, No. 9, 8-9.*

Ilg, T.J., Massucci, J.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Review Grading Policies to Ensure Student Confidentiality." *Your School and the Law, Vol. 31, No. 8, 4.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2001). "Students Grading Each Others' Papers: A Practice Whose Time Has Passed?" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 76, No. 5, 56-58.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Know Your Federal Statutes," *School Business Affairs, Vol. 67, No. 4, 46-49.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Pasalic-Kreso, A. (2001). "Schooling in Bosnia: Returning to Normal." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 32, No. 1, 9-12.*

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Safety Guideline Administrators Should Create for School Labs." *Managing School Business, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3.*

Mawdsley, R. D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Religious Groups and the Use of Public School Facilities: An Ongoing Controversy." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 67, No. 2, 45-50.*

Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Damages Under the IDEA: A Legal Dilemma." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 67, No. 1, 12-17.*

**Russo, C.J.**, & Mawdsley, R.D. (2001). "Court Set to Rule on Use of School Facilities by Religious Groups: Supreme Court Set to Rule." *Managing School Business, Vol. 5, No. 21, 3.*

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & MacMenamin, P. (2000). "American and Irish Teacher Unions: Differences and Similarities." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 31, No. 6*, 4-6.

Ehrich, L. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Special Needs and Unjustifiable Hardship: An Australian Perspective." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 31, No. 5*, 4-7.

**Russo, C.J.**, & Ilg, T.J. (2000). "Zero Tolerance Policies: Are They Effective?." *Managing School Business, Vol. 5, No. 19*, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2000). "*Mitchell v. Helms*: The Supreme Court Extends the Limits of State Aid to Religious Schools." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 66, No. 11*, 37-40.

Mawdsley, R. D. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Supreme Court Strikes Down Prayer at High School Football Games: An Analysis of *Santa Fe Independent School District v. Doe*." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 66, No. 10*, 37-40.

Ilg, T.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Massucci, J.D. (2000). "An Administrator's Guide to Working with School Nurses." *Managing School Business, Vol. 5, No. 15*, 4-5.

Stewart, D.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Ten Legal Principles to Effectively Manage Aggression in School." *Maintaining Safe Schools, Vol. 6, No. 9*, 3.

**Russo, C.J.**, & Mawdsley. (2000). "An Update on State Aid to Non-Public Schools: *Mitchell v. Helms*." *Private School Monitor, Vol. 21, No. 1*, 6-7.

**Russo, C.J.** & Scholler, J. (2000). "Desegregation in the 1990s: The Supreme Court Pulls Back." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 66, No. 8*, 87-91.

**Russo, C.J.**, & Mawdsley. (2000). "Upholding State Aid to Religious Schools: *Mitchell v. Helms*." *Managing School Business, Vol. 5, No. 12*, 3.

Demmitt, A. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Confidentiality or Disclosure? The Obligations of Mental Health Care Professionals in Ohio." *Domestic Relations Journal of Ohio, Vol. 12, Issue 2*, 17-21.

**Russo, C.J.**, Ilg, T.J., & Massucci, J.D. (2000). "A Primer on School Volunteers." *Managing School Business, Vol. 5, No. 11*, 4-5.



---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Ilg, T.J., A. **Russo, C.J.**, & Massucci, J.D. (2000). "Ten Tips to Follow on Field Trips." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 5, No. 10, 4.

Demmitt, A. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Ten Rules for School Counselors to Live By." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 5, No. 8, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Scholler, J. (2000). "Update on School Desegregation." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 31, No. 3, 11-14.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (2000). "Crisis Prevention and Management: An Ounce of Medicine is Worth a Pound of Cure." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 7, 5-9.

**Russo, C.J.** & Massucci, J.D. (2000). "Update on Statutory Protections for School Employees: The Americans with Disabilities Act and Family and Medical Leave Act." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 6, 48-53.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2000). "Student Prayers at Graduations and Public School Sporting Events: Reflections on *Doe v. Santa Fe Independent School District*." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 5, 57-60.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley. (2000). "Supreme Court Likely to Uphold Ban on Prayer at School Sporting Events" *Managing School Business*, Vol. 5, No. 3, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Teachers and Substance Abuse." *The International Principal*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 10-13.

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Ten Rules for Interscholastic Athletic Programs to Live By." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 5, No. 6, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley. (2000). "Supreme Court Updates: *Mitchell v. Helms* and State Aid to Religious Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 4, 43-45.

Morse, T.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Top Ten Special Education Rules School Districts Should Live By." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 3.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Drug Testing of Students in Schools: The American Experience." *The International Principal*, Vol. 5, No. 3, 15-16.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley. (2000). "Supreme Court Supreme Court Likely to Alter the Rules Governing State Aid to Religious Schools." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 23, 11.

**Reprinted**, *Special Educator*, Vol. 15, No. 17, 11.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (2000). "Navigating the Legal Issues Surrounding the Discipline of Students with Disabilities." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 1, 25-28.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Ten Legal Rules Schools Should Live by as Districts Enter the Millennium." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 21, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "*Prava Djece: Američka Perspektiva* [Student Rights: An American Perspective]." *Porodica i Dijete*, Vol. 47, No. 1, 6-7.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "The Importance of Education Law." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 30, No. 5, 8-10.

Underwood, J., **Russo, C.J.**, Cambron-McCabe, N. (1999). "Top Ten U.S. Supreme Court Cases in Education Law." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 30, No. 5, 10-11.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ford, H.H. (1999). "Peer-to-Peer Sexual Harassment: The Supreme Court Speaks." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 9, 10-16.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Know the Negligence Defenses Available to Your District." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 14, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Keep the Lid on Lawsuits: Know the Elements of Negligence." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 13, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "How to Determine if a District Has Met or Breached its Duty of Care." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 12, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Know the Principles of Negligence to Reduce the Risk of Liability." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 11, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Hartmeister, F. (1999). "Reduction-In-Force: An Overview and Update." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 30, No. 3, 3-7.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Massucci, J.D., Ilg, T.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Tips to Get Your New School Year 'To Do' List Off to a Good Start." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 9, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "*Cedar Rapids Community School District v. Garret F.*: School Districts Must Pay for Nursing Services Under the IDEA." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 6, 35-38.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Prayer at School Board Meetings: The Next Judicial Battleground?" *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 30, No. 2, 7-11

**Russo, C.J.** & Morse, T.E. (1999). "Update on Section 504: How Much Will Schools Pay for Compliance." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 5, 50-53.

Brown, F. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Single-Sex Schools and the Law." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 5, 26-31.

Ilg, T.J., Massucci, J.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Tackle End-of-Year 'To Do' List Early and Avoid Unforeseen Problems." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 4, No. 5, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (1999). "An Update on Collective Bargaining In Catholic Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 4, 14-19.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1999). "Drug Testing of Teachers: A Reasonable Precaution or An Unnecessary Invasion of Privacy?" *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 30, No. 1, 6-9.

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Guidelines for Dealing with Crisis Situations as You Update Yours Plans." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 21, 3.

**Reprinted**, Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Review Your Plans: Guidelines To Deal With Crisis Situations." *Maintaining Safe Schools*, Vol. 5, No. 2, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Sound Policies for Drug Dispensing Will Help Limit Your District's Liability." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 22, 3.

**Reprinted** as "Sound Medication Policies Limit School District's Liability." (2003) *Your School and the Law*, Vol. 33, No. 9, 7, Bonus Report June 2004.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J., (1998). "Update on Drug Testing of Students." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 29, No. 6, 4-7.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

Ilg, T.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Ten Pointers for Safely Implementing Student Drug Tests." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 19, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** & Hartmeister, F. (1998). "Handle a Reduction-in-Force Successfully with these Guidelines." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 18, 3.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Lamb's Chapel Revisited." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 11, 44-45.

**Russo, C.J.** & Massucci, J.D. (1998). "An Update on the Family Medical Leave Act" *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 11, 28-31.

**Russo, C.J.** & Ilg, T.J. (1998). "What You Need To Know About Your District's Sexual Harassment Policies and Procedures." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 13, 4-5.

**Russo, C.J.**, Morse, T.E., & Glancy., M.A. (1998). "Special Education: A Legal History and Overview." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 8, 8-12.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1998). "Public School Graduations and Prayer: The Debate Continues." *Updating School Board Policies*, Vol. 29, No. 2, 11-13.

**Russo, C.J.** & Rogus, J.F. (1998). "Catholic Schools: Proud Past, Promising Future." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 6, 13-16.

**Russo, C.J.** & Stefkovich, J.A. (1998). "Tips for Developing Sound Student Search Policies Within the Law." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 8, 10.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1998). "Prayer at Graduation-An Ongoing Controversy." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 5, 44-46.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Repairing Sarajevo's Education System: Costs of Doing Business Still High." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 2, 10.

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1998). "Prayer and Approaching Public School Graduations." *Managing School Business*, Vol. 3, No. 4, 5.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Preventing Segregation in Sarajevo." *ASBO Accents, Vol. 18, No. 2*, 1, 6.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Striking Down the Communications Decency Act." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 64, No. 2*, 23-27.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Taking a Proactive Approach to Education Law." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 63, No. 12*, 40-42.

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (1997). "The Implications of *Agostini v. Felton* for School Board Policies Concerning Title I in Religiously Affiliated Non-Public Schools." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 28, No. 5*, 3-6.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "School Law: What Administrators Must Know." *SCULL of Thought, Vol. 1, No. 1*, 1-2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "A State Mandate-Kentucky's Ongoing Implementation." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 63, No. 11*, 37-41.

**Russo, C.J.,** Osborne, A.G., & Cattaro, G.M. (1997). "Back in Court-Overturning *Aguilar v. Felton*." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 63, No. 10*, 59-62.

Hooker, C.P. & **Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Letters of Recommendation: Following Court Dictates." *School Business Affairs Vol. 63, No. 9*, 75-78.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Sarajevo's Educational System Overcoming A Host of Wartime Setbacks." *Managing School Business, Vol. 2, No. 7*, 7-8.

**Russo, C.J.,** Harris, J.J., Ford, D.Y. (1997). "Giving the Gifted Their Fair Share." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 63, No. 5*, 21-24.

**Russo, C.J.,** Osborne, A.G., Cattaro, G.M. (1997). "*Aguilar v. Felton* Revisited: Is there a Change in the Offing?" *School Business Affairs, Vol. 63, No. 4*, 51-54.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Home Schooling: A Legal Update." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 28, No. 2*, 8-12.

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Implement Sound Policies to Help Eliminate Sexual Harassment." *Managing School Business, Vol. 1, No. 20, 4.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1996). "Student-Sponsored Prayer and Bible Study Clubs in the Schools: An Update." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 27, No. 6, 8-11.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Gordon, W.M. (1996). "Home Schooling: The In-house Alternative." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 62, No. 12, 16-20.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Frericks, D. (1996). "Negligence: What You Need to Know to Avoid Liability." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 62, No. 11, 27-31.*

**Russo, C.J.** & First, P.F. (1996). "United States v. Virginia: The Death Knell for Single Sex-Public Schools?" *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 27, No. 5, 9-12.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1996). "Buyer Beware: State Controls Over Privatization." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 62, No. 5, 17-21.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (1996). "The Law and Back to the Future: Deja Vu All Over Again." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 62, No. 4, 62-64.*

Morse, T.E. & **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Discipline of Students With Disabilities: Separating Fact and Fiction." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 26, No. 6, 6-8.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Morse, T.E. (1995). "Drug Testing of Student-Athletes: Another Weapon in the War Against Student Drug Abuse." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 61, No. 12, 60-62.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Wood, R.C. (1995). "Brown v. Board of Education: The Continuing Era of Equal Educational Opportunities." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 61, No. 7, 4-8.*

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "School Boards and School Councils in Kentucky: Learning to Work Together." *Updating School Board Policies, Vol. 26, No. 2, 11-13.*

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1995). "A Brave New World: School Councils and Boards Do Battle." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 61, No. 5, 53-55.*

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "The Curious Case of Kiryas Joel: Untangling Church-State Relations." *School Business Affairs, Vol. 61, No. 1, 62-64.*

---

---

**Articles in Professional Journals and Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1994). "The Family Medical Leave Act and the Schools." *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 60, No. 4, 35-37.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Legal Research: The Traditional Method." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 28, No. 10, 2-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Resolved: Students Should be Free to Refuse to Pledge Allegiance to the American Flag." *Curriculum Review*, Vol. 33, No. 1, 3-4, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** & Steffy, B. (1993). "The *Chapman v. Gorman* Decision and its Impact on Kentucky's School Boards." *Kentucky School Board Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1, 33-35.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Resolved: There Should Be Increased State Regulation of Home Schooling." *Curriculum Review*, Vol. 31, No. 7, 3-7.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). "Private Schools and the Law: An Overview." *Private School Monitor*, Vol. 12, No. 1, 1-5.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). "*Gregoire v. Centennial School District*: The Religious Use of Public School Facilities." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 25, No. 9, 1-2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1989). "Injuries and the High School Athlete: Schools Owe A Duty of Reasonable Care." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 24, No. 10, 4-6.

---

---

**Head Note Essays**

- 28 Osborne, A.G. & **Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Home Schooling Be Subject to Greater State Regulation in Such Areas as Teacher Qualifications and Curricular Content?" In A.G. Osborne, C.J. Russo, & G.M. Cattaro (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Alternative Schooling and School Choice*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 109-111
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Academic Freedom: Should K-12 Teachers Have Greater Control Over the Content of the Curricula They Teach?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1-3.
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Are the Disciplinary Standards under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Fair to all Students?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 90-92.
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Are the Tests That the Supreme Court Provided in Dealing With Peer-to-Peer and Teacher on Student Sexual Harassment Workable?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 144-146.
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Are Zero Tolerance Policies Acceptable With Respect to Drugs, Alcohol, Weapons, Where Student Safety Is Concerned?" In S.E. Eckes & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 19-21.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2012). "Do Teacher Unions and Collective Bargaining Improve the Terms and Conditions of Teacher Employment?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 244-246.
- Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (2012). "Does the Equal Access Act Guarantee Religious Clubs Equal Access to Public School Facilities??" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 216-218.
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "*In Loco Parentis*: Should Teachers Take the Place of Parents in All School Disciplinary Matters?" In S.E. Eckes & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 194-196.
- Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Must Teachers Report All Suspicion of Child Abuse and Neglect?" In S.E. Eckes & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 89-91.



---

---

**Head Note Essays** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Corporal Punishment be Abolished in Public Schools?" In S.E. Eckes & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 106-108.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Educational Malpractice Be Actionable?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 213-215.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Non-School Religious Groups Be Allowed to Use Public School Facilities?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 233-235.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Public Funds Be Used to Transport Students to Religiously Affiliated Non-Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 1-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Public School Boards Be Allowed to Offer Courses on the Bible and Other Sacred Texts as Literature?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 168-170.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should School Calendars Take Religious Holidays Into Account?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 2001-203.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should School Officials Be Allowed to Use Religious or Sacred Music and Celebrations in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 103-105.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Students and Others Be Permitted to Distribute Religious Materials in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 250-252.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Students Be Allowed to Wear Distinctive Religious Garb in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 284-286.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Schools Have the Authority to Require Students to Wear Uniforms?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 38-40.

---

---

**Head Note Essays (continued)**

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Teachers Be Able to Pray in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 53-55.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Public School Teachers Be allowed to Read the Bible or Other Sacred Texts in Public Schools When Students are Present?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 65-67.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should There Be Limits on Student Free Speech?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 176-178.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Moments of Silence be Permitted in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 67-69.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Should Zero Tolerance Policies Be Abolished Because Students of Color Are Over-represented When School Officials Adopt Such Policies?" In S.E. Eckes & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Discipline and Safety*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 36-39.

**Russo, C.J. & Mawdsley, R.D.** (2012). "Should Educational Officials Be Permitted to Post Religious Symbols and Displays in Public Schools?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Religion in Schools*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 120-122.

**Russo, C.J. & Mawdsley, R.D.** (2012). "Should Students be Subject to Random Drug Testing?" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 57-59.

**Russo, C.J. & Mawdsley, R.D.** (2012). "Should Students Be Encouraged or Required to Participate in the Pledge of Allegiance and saluting the Flag If They or their Parents Object to the Words 'under God?'" In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Debating Issues in American Education: School Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 137-139.

**Russo, C.J. & Osborne, A.G.** (2012). "Should the Jewish Community in the United States Provide Jewish Day Schools for all Jewish Children as a Means of Preserving their Jewish Identity?" In A.G. Osborne, C.J. Russo, & G.M. Cattaro (Eds.), *Debating Issues in American Education: Alternative Schooling and School Choice*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 125-127.

---

---

**Book Reviews**

- 18 **Russo, C.J.** (2019). Review of *Scholarly Misconduct: Law Regulation, and Practice*, Ian Freckelton. *Journal of Legal Medicine*, Vol. 39, Issue 1, 75-78
- Russo, C.J.** (2004). Review of *Rumors, Lies, and Whispers: Classroom "Crush" or Career Catastrophe*, M.A. Manos. *Middle Ground*, Vol. 8, No. 2, 47.
- Russo, C.J.** (2004). Review of *Texas School Law: A Practical Guide, Second Edition*. *Career Catastrophe*, K. Frels & J. Horner, eds. *ELA Notes*, Vol. 39, No. 4, 11.
- Russo, C.J.** (2002). Review of *Negligent Liability Suits and Private School Personnel: Duty, Causation, Defenses*. S.M. Watson. *Catholic Education: A Journal of Inquiry and Practice*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 550-551.
- Russo, C.J.** (1998). Review of *Education Law and Public Schools: A Compendium, Second Edition*. D.J. Sperry, P.T.K. Daniel, D.S. Huefner, E.G. Gee. *Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 26, No. 2, 313-314.
- Russo, C.J.** (1997). Review of *Dismantling Desegregation: The Quiet Reversal of Brown v. Board of Education*. G. Orfield, S. Eaton, & the Harvard Project of School Desegregation. *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 115, No. 2, 239-244.
- Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (1996). Review of *The School Law Newsletter*. *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 31, No. 5, 1-2.
- Russo, C.J.** (1996). Review of *School Law for Counselors, Psychologists, and Social Workers 3d Ed.*, L. Fischer & G.P. Sorenson. *Education Law Reporter*, Vol. 105, No. 2, 389-392.
- Russo, C.J.** (1996). Review of *1995 United States School Laws and Rules*, M.M. Levin, (Ed). *Journal of Law and Education*, Vol. 24, No. 4, 677-678.
- Russo, C.J.** (1994). Review of *The Culture of Disbelief: How American Law and Politics Trivialize Religious Devotion*, S.L. Carter. *Journal of Christian Education*, Vol. 2, No. 2, 305-308.
- Russo, C.J.** (1994). Review of *A Union of Professionals: Labor Relations and Educational Reform*, C.T. Kerchner & J.E. Koppich. *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 106-108.
- Russo, C.J.** (1992). Review of *Church Schools & Public Money: The Politics of Parochialism*, E. Dorr & A.J. Menendez. *Religion & Public Education*, Vol 19, Nos. 2-3, 140-141.

---

---

**Book Reviews** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). Essay Review of *Informed Consent: Legal Theory and Clinical Practice*, P.S. Appelbaum, C.W. Lidz, & A. Meisel. *Counseling and Values*, Vol. 36, No. 3, 236-237.

**Russo, C.J.** (1990). Essay Review of *The Changing Idea of A Teachers' Union*, C.T. Kerchner & D.E. Mitchell. *Educational Administration Quarterly*, Vol. 26, No. 2, 192-195.

**Russo, C.J.** (1988). Review of *The Encyclopedia of American Religions, Second Edition*, J.G. Melton, (Ed.). *Catholic Library World*, Vol. 60, No. 3, 134.

**Russo, C.J.** (1988). Review of *Movements and Issues in World Religions: A Sourcebook and Analysis of Developments Since 1945: Religion, Ideology, and Politics*, C. Wei-hsun Fu & G.E. Spiegler, (Eds.). *Catholic Library World*, Vol. 59, No. 6, 278-279.

**Russo, C.J.** (1988). Review of *Church and State in America: A Bibliographic Guide: The Colonial and Early National Periods*, J.F. Wilson, (Ed.). *Catholic Library World*, Vol. 59, No. 5, 233.

**Russo, C.J.** (1987). Review of *Encyclopedia of the American Judicial System*, R.J. Janosik, (Ed.). *Catholic Library World*, Vol. 59, No. 3, 138.

**Column in a Professional Publication**

14 **Russo, C.J.** (1995). "Law Review Digest: Parental Rights Revisited." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 30, No 2. 1-2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1994). "Law Review Digest: Parental Rights." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1-2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Law Review Digest: *Brown v. Board of Education* and Equal Educational Opportunities." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 28, No. 11 & 12, 4-5.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Law Review Digest: *Brown v. Board of Education* and School Desegregation." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 28, No. 9, 6-7.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Law Review Digest: Potpourri II." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 28, No. 6-7, 2-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Law Review Digest: A Potpourri." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 28, No. 2, 1-2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Law Review Digest: School Integration." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 27, No. 11 & 12, 2.

---

---

**Column in a Professional Publication** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Law Review Digest: School Finance." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 27, No. 8, 7.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Law Review Digest: Religion and Education I." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 27, No. 4, 4-5.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "Law Review Digest: A Potpourri." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 27, No. 3, 2-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Law Review Digest: School Finance." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 26, No. 11 & 12, 3-4.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Law Review Digest: School Desegregation." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 26, No. 10, 2-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Law Review Digest: Education and the Rights of the Handicapped." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 26, No. 9, 4-5.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Law Review Digest: First Amendment Free Speech Rights of Students and Teachers." *NOLPE Notes*, Vol. 26, No. 7, 3-4.

**Other Publications**

**Russo, C.J.** (2020, June 17). "Freedoms, protecting against virus must be balanced." *Dayton Daily News*, A 9.

**Russo, C.J.** (2020). "Introduction." *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 20, 1-3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). Preface. *The Yearbook of Education Law 2002*. Dayton, OH: ELA, iii-vi.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Foreword." In I.J. Oosthuizen, M.H. Smit *et al.* (Ed.), *Elements of Education Law, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition*. Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers, vii-viii.

<sup>60</sup> **Russo, C.J.** (2019). "EUS at 50, Editorial," *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 50, No. 9, 767-768.

**Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 4: Selected Nations from Africa and the Americas*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 1-5

Donlevy, K. & **Russo, C.J.** (2019). "Editorial," *International Journal of Law & Education*, Vol. 22, 2-3.

---

---

**Other Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.** (2018, Sept. 23). "Should teachers carry guns in classrooms? - Part 2 of 2 No: It poses more potential problems than it solves." *Columbus Dispatch*, 5H, available at 2018 WLNR 29565082.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *Handbook of Comparative Higher Education Law, Volume 3, Selected European Nations*, Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, xi-xv.

Permeth, S. & **Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo & S. Permeth. *Legal Issues in Faith-Based and Other Non-public Schools, 7<sup>th</sup> ed.* Cleveland, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 1: British Commonwealth Nations*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, xi-xv.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *Handbook of Comparative Education Law, Volume 1: Selected Asian Nation*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, xi-xv.

**Russo, C.J.** (2018). "Editorial." *Education and Urban Society, Vol. 50, No. 1, 3.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Foreword." In S.V. Coffin & B.S. Cooper, B. S. (Eds) *Financial Leadership for Educational Excellence*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, vii-ix.

50 **Russo, C.J.** (2017). "The Trump Administration-Looking Ahead." In S. Permeth, S. Silver, R.D. Mawdsley, & C.J. Russo (Eds.), *Religion and Law in Public Schools.*, Cleveland, OH: ELA, 502-503.

**Russo, C.J.** (2017). "Editorial." *Education and Urban Society, Vol. 49, No. 1, 3.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2016). "Editorial." *Education and Urban Society, Vol. 48, No. 1, 3.*

**Russo, C.J.** (2015, Dec. 25). "Trust school officials when bomb threats emerge." *Dayton Daily News*, A 13.

---

---

**Other Publications** (continued)

Cattaro, G.M. & **Russo, C.J.** (2015). "Introduction." In G.M. Cattaro & C.J. Russo (Eds.) *Gravissimum Educationis: Golden Opportunities in American Catholic Education 50 Years After Vatican II*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, 1-3.

**Russo, C.J.**, Wolhuter, C., & Oosthuizen, I., (2015). "Preface." In C.J. Russo, I. Oosthuizen, & C. Wolhuter (Eds.) *International Perspectives on Student Behavior: What We Can Learn*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, xi-xv.

**Russo, C.J.** , Wolhuter, C., & Oosthuizen, I., (2015). "Preface." In C.J. Russo, I. Oosthuizen, & C. Wolhuter, C. (Eds.) *Global Interest in Student Behavior: An Examination of International Best Practices*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, ix-x1.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Editor's Introduction to the Special Issue on Resegregation." *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 45, No. 5, 531-532.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Preface." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *Handbook of Comparative Higher Education Law*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, v-vii.

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Armed Teachers and Guards Won't Make Schools Safer." *Education Week*, Vol. 32, Issue 19, 27, 32.

---

---

**Other Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2013). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *Key Legal Issues for Schools: The Ultimate Resource for School Business Officials, 2d Ed.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, ix-x.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012, December 30). "3 reasons guns to teachers bad idea." *Dayton Daily News*, A 18.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012). "Introduction (to Issue on Law, Religion, and Higher Education)." *Religion & Education*, Vol. 39, No. 2, 113-115.

**Russo, C.J.** (2012, January 29). "Mend, but don't end, 'double-dipping' option." *Dayton Daily News*, A 14.

**Russo, C.J.** (2011). "Preface." In C.J. Russo (Ed.). *The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities: International Perspectives.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, ix-x1.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Foreword." In J.P. Rossouw, *Labour Relations in Education: A South African Perspective*, Pretoria, South Africa: Van Schaik Publishers, x.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010, Jan. 20). "No Child Left Behind: A Pig with Wings?" [*Biloxi, Miss.*] *Sun Herald*, Vol. 126, No. 109, A15.

**Russo, C.J.** (2010). "Introduction-Acknowledgments." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Law and Higher Education.* Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, xxvi-xxii.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Foreword." In M. Singham, *God vs. Evolution: The War Between Evolution and Creationism in the Classroom*, Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Education, vii-ix.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Foreword." In I.J. Oosthuizen (Ed.), *Elements of Education Law, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition.* Johannesburg, SA: Van Schaik Publishers, vi-vii.

**Russo, C.J.** (2009). "Introduction," Special Issue on Discipline and Learner Rights, *Journal of Educational Studies*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3-4.

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Editor's Note," *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 17, No. 1, 2.



---

---

**Other Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2008). "Introduction." In C.J. Russo (Ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Education Law*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, xxxi-xxxvii.

**Russo, C.J.** (2006). "Foreword." *The Principal's Quick Reference Guide to School Law*, D.R. Dunklee & R.J. Shoop. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin Press, xxii-xxiv.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "From Acorns to Oaks." In *A Celebration in Words*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 41.

**Russo, C.J.** (2005). "Management, Organization, and the Law." In F.W. English. *The Sage Handbook of Educational Leadership: Advances in Theory, Research, and Practice*, Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, 85-87.

Potgieter, J., Bray, E., & **Russo, C.J.** (2004). "Editorial." *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 22, No. 3, vii-x.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002, Fall). "Fixing Ohio's Urban Public Schools." *Dayton Educator*, 2.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). Preface. *The Yearbook of Education Law 2002*. Dayton, OH: ELA.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Editorial." *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 35, No. 1, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002, March 4). "U.S. aid essential to post war Bosnia." *Dayton Daily News*, 7A.

**Russo, C.J.** (2002, January 3). "O'Connor, Breyer likely to swing Supreme Court in favor in vouchers." *Dayton Daily News*, 9A.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001). "Editorial." *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 34, No. 1, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (2001, April 9). "U.S. Presence vital to Bosnian stability." *Dayton Daily News*, 9A.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000, April 21). "1995 Dayton Peace Accords need revision to prevent a regression." *Dayton Daily News*, 13A.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Student Rights." In *Educational Administration: A Problem-Based Approach*. P.A. Cordiero & W.G. Cunningham. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 332-333.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Note from the President." *ELA Notes*, Vol. 34, No. 9, 2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Note from the President." *ELA Notes*, Vol. 34, No. 8, 2.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Note from the President." *ELA Notes*, Vol. 34, No. 5, 1.

---

---

**Other Publications** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Kosovo Conflict." *The Difference*, Vol. 6, Issue 7, 1, 3.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999, March 15). "Sarajevo healing, but needs help to restore its economy," *Dayton Daily News*, 7A.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "1999 ELA President Makes New Year's Resolutions" *ELA Notes*, Vol. 34, No. 1, 1.

**Russo, C.J.** & Cooper, B.S. (1999). "Understanding Urban Education Today." Guest editors' introduction to Out of Adversity, Diversity in Urban Education, *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 31, No. 2, 131-144.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998, March 30). "Sarajevo needs our help to flower again," *Dayton Daily News*, 11A.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998, January 5). "In Bosnia, progress being made to provide education for all," *Dayton Daily News*, 7A.

**Russo, C.J.** (1997). "Reflections of Sarajevo." *De Novo*, Vol. 6, No. 1, 23.

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (1997). "Introduction and Overview." Guest editors' introduction to *Legal and Policy Hot Spots in Urban Education*, *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 29, No. 2, 131-135.

Harris, J.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (1994). "Introduction and Overview." Guest editors' introduction to *Brown v. Board of Education at 40: A Commemorative Issue Dedicated to Thurgood Marshall*, *Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 63, No. 3, 274-277.

**Russo, C.J.** (1992). "The Courts, Religion, and the Public Schools." In P.F. First, *Educational Policy for School Administrators*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 87-91.

**Russo, C.J.** (1991). "Sexuality and AIDS Education in the Schools: An On Going Controversy." Guest Editor's Introduction, *Religion & Public Education*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 257-258.

---

---

**Conference Proceedings/ Summaries**

**Russo, C.J.** & Daniel, T.K. (October 2013). "Reflections on Education as a Fundamental Human Right." Annual Conference of the Australia & New Zealand Education Law Association (ANZELA) (un-paginated CD-Rom).

Daniel, T.K. & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2013). "Educator Authority to Control Cyberbullying in Schools." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia (un-paginated CD-Rom).

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2012). "Legal issues Involving Student use of Mobile Phones in Schools." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Rotorua, New Zealand (un-paginated CD-Rom).

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2011). "Disciplining Students with Disabilities: An American Perspective." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia, 211-216 (CD-Rom).

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). "The Educational Rights of Children in the World City: Update, Reflections, and Recommendations." Educational Reform and Research in an Era of Transition: Responsibility and Hope, Beijing Forum, Beijing, China, 208-229.

**Russo, C.J.**, Squelch, J., & Varnham, S. (October 2009). "Teachers and Social Networking Sites: Think Before You Post." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia, 149-159 (CD-Rom).

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). "An Update on Legal Issues Involving Sexual Harassment in Schools in the United States." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA Hobart, Australia (CD-Rom).

**Russo, C.J.**, Squelch, J., & Varnham, S. (October 2006). "Searches and School Safety: A Comparative Analysis in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia (CD-Rom).

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). "Student and Employee Searches." Virginia Education Law Conference, Richmond, VA, 177-188.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2003). "Fourth Amendment Update: Searching for the Best Manner to Protect Students and Employees." Virginia Education Law Conference, Williamsburg, VA, 87-88

---

---

**Conference Proceedings/ Summaries** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2002). "Safety, Security, and Success: An American Perspective." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA. Brisbane, Australia, 8-17.

**Russo, C.J.** (2000). "Youth and Drugs: An American Perspective." International Roundtable on The Young and Drugs. Sponsored by the Office of the Ombud, Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina (BiH), 44-49.

**Russo, C.J.** (1999). "Drug Testing in Schools: The American Experience." Conference Papers of ANZELA. Auckland, New Zealand, 8-17.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Juvenile Delinquency in the United States: A Brief Overview." International Roundtable on Causes of Socially Unacceptable Adolescent Behavior. Sponsored by the Office of the Ombud, Sarajevo, BiH, 87-93.

**Russo, C.J.** (1998). "Children with Disabilities: An American Perspective." Annual Conference Papers of ANZELA. Canberra, Australia, 1-11.

**Russo, C.J.** (1993). "Issues in Home Schooling: An American Perspective." In Foster, W.F. & Peters, F. (eds.) *Education & Law: Strengthening the Partnership*, proceedings of the second annual conference of the Canadian Association of the Practical Study of Law in Education (CAPSLE), 251-257.

**Reporter for a Professional Publication**

Regional Reporter for *New York Supplement, Second Series* and *Northeastern Reporter, Second Series, NOLPE's School Law Reporter*. 460 cases digested, February 1992 to November 1996

**Research Reports**

**Russo, C.J.** & Lindle, J.C. (1996). "School Based Decision Making." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on the Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA): A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. The University of Kentucky/University of Louisville Joint Center for the Study of Educational Policy (UK/U of L Joint Center), 14-30.

**Russo, C.J.** (1995). "School Based Decision Making." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on KERA: A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. The UK/U of L Joint Center, 15-28.

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). "School Based Decision Making." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on KERA: A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. UK/U of L Joint Center, 134-144.

---

---

**Research Reports (continued)**

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). "Anti-Nepotism Provisions." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on KERA: A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. UK/U of L Joint Center, 43-44.

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). "School Based Decision Making." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on KERA: A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. UK/U of L Joint Center, 108-115.

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). "Anti-Nepotism Provisions." In J.M. Petrasko & C. Bridge (Eds.), *A Review of Research on KERA: A Report Submitted to the Board of the KERA Research Assessment Foundation*. UK/U of L Joint Center, 39-40.

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2019). "*NCLB v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago* and Catholic Social Teaching on Labor: Do as I Say, Not as I Do." Annual Convention of the National Association of Catholic School Teachers, Buffalo, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). Keynote, "The Significance of Education Law: An American Perspective." The First International Conference on Education and Law: Retrospect and Prospect of the 20th Anniversary of Taiwan's Educational Fundamental Act, National Taipei University of Education & Taiwan Education Law Association, Taipei, Taiwan

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2018). "Constitutional Aspect on the Right to Education: Education as a Fundamental Human Right," Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2017). Keynote, "Legal Disputes on Educational Equality," Renmin University School Law Conference, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2017). "A View from the United States, as part of a Plenary Session Panel, Human Rights in Education: Successes and Challenges," Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2017). SCSU Faculty Spring Colloquium, "Eliminating Sexual Harassment in the Classroom and Educational Workplace," Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2017). Faculty Workshop, "The Socratic Method and Beyond: Reflections on Teaching about the Law," Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

---

---

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations (cont'd)**

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2017). "Constitutional Aspect on the Right to Education: Education as a Fundamental Human Right," Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2017). "Constitutional Aspect on the Right to Education: Perspectives from the US," Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C. J.** (February 2016). "The First Freedom," Workshop on Constitutional Law and Higher Education. National Conference on Law and Higher Education, Orlando, FLA

**Russo, C. J.** (November 2015). "A Comparative Analysis of Religious Freedom in Education: An American Perspective," European Education Law Association session the International Congress on Catholic Education, "Educating Today and Tomorrow: A Renewing Passion," Rome, Italy

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2015). Annual Conference by Chinese Society of Education: Education Policy and Law Branch, "Education Law: An American Perspective," Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2015). "The Employment Rights of Teachers: Exploring Education Worldwide." Conference on Access to Education in Brazil, Numbers, Laws, and Challenges. Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2015). "Education as Fundamental Right." Conference on Access to Education in Brazil, Numbers, Laws, and Challenges. University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2014). "Title VII, The Ministerial Exception, *Hosanna-Tabor*, and Catholic School Teachers: Square Pegs in Round Holes?" Annual Convention of the National Association of Catholic School Teachers, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2014). "Conference Wrap-Up and Recommendations." Education and the Constitution @ 20 Conference, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2014). "The Clash Between Religious Beliefs and Social Concerns in Education: Whose Values will Triumph?" Education and the Constitution @ 20 Conference, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2014). "Vouchers: Legal and Educational Implications in the United States. Conference on Law and Education, University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil

---

---

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations (cont'd)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2013). "Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Evaluation, and Documentation." Annual Convention of the National Association of Catholic School Teachers, Washington, DC

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2013). "Student Rights." Centre for Children's Rights, Queen's University Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2013). "The U.S. Supreme Court and Affirmative Action." Conference on Justice For Quality Education-Quality Education for Democracy. University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil

Toniatti, R. Ranieri, N., Sacco, S., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 2012). "Protecting the Dignity of Children Against Violence in Educational Environments." European Education Law Association, Second World Conference on the Right to and Rights in Education." Brussels, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D. (November 2012). "Religion Panel." ELA Annual Conference, Hilton Head, SC

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2012). "Conference Wrap-Up." South African Education Law Association, Cape Town, South Africa (SA)

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2012). "Update on the Law of Special Education." South Central Cooperative, Wagner, SD

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2012). "Conversations about Belief in a Public University." University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Conference of the South Dakota Association of School Business Officials, Pierre, SD

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Technology, the law, and Schools." Annual Conference of the South Dakota Association of School Business Officials, Pierre, SD

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Supreme Court Overview." Annual Conference of the South Dakota Association of School Business Officials, Pierre, SD

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2011). "Education as a Fundamental Human Right." Human Rights Education in Diversity, HREiD International Conference, Northwest University, Potchefstroom, SA

---

---

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations (cont'd)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2010). "Respect for Me but not for Thee: Reflections on the Impact of Same-Sex Marriage on Education." Conference, The Impact of Same-Sex Marriage on Education, Implications for Schools, Curriculum, Students, their Families, and Educational Communities. J. Reuben Clark Law School at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2010). "Testing of Students with Disabilities: Panacea or Problem?" Centre for Children's Rights, Queen's University Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2010). "Education Law, Human Rights, and the Right to Education: Modest Proposals for Democratic South Africa, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2010). Issues + Answers Gulf Coast Public Lecture Series: "The No Child Left Behind Act: Past, Present, and Future Under Obama." The University of Southern Mississippi, Long Beach, Mississippi

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2009). "On-line Instruction: Practices, Pratfalls and Emerging Legal Issues." European Education Law Association Antwerp, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2009). "Learner Discipline and Due Process." Primary Schools Principals Conference, Department of Education, North West Province, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2008). "*NLRB v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago* at Thirty Less One: The More Things Change, the More They Stay the Same." Annual Convention of the National Association of Catholic School Teachers, St. Louis, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2008). "Supreme Court Update." Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2008). "The Law and School Reform," 3rd International Conference on Principalship and School Management. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2008). Panel Member, "School Effectiveness and Improvement: The Practice," 3rd International Conference on Principalship and School Management. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia



---

---

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations (cont'd)**

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2008). Respondent, Contemporary Trends and Innovations in Educational Research: An International Perspective.” Research Seminar, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2007). “Supreme Court Update on Special Education Law.” 24th Annual Assistant Principals’ Conference, University of North Texas, Denton, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). “Teachers on Tip-Toe Through The Legal Mine-Field of Schools.” Faculty of Education, University of South Queensland, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia

**Russo, C.J., Mitchell, S., Varnham, S., Squelch, J., & Hee, T.F.** (October 2007). “The New Federalism in Australia: Education and Law at the Crossroads.” Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Hervey Bay, Australia

**Russo, C.J., Varnham, S., & Squelch, J.** (October 2007). “Public Funding of Private Schools: Exploring a Controversial Issue in the USA, Australia, and New Zealand.” Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Hervey Bay, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2007). “The Influence of Same-sex Marriage in Education.” South African Education Law Association Annual Conference (SAELA, formerly SAELPA), Rustenberg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2007). “Wrap-Up and Reflection on the Conference on Learner Discipline.” International Conference on Learner Discipline, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). “An Update on Legal Issues Involving Sexual Harassment in Schools in the United States.” Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2006). “Student Free Speech and Parental Rights: Emerging Issues Dealing with Gender Preferences, Diversity, and Respect in Schools.” Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2004). “Update on Church/State Issues: Current Case Law and Legislation.” Education Law Symposium, Spaulding University, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2004). “The Emerging Nature of Education Law.” Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

---

---

**Invited Keynote/Plenary Session Speaker, International and National Presentations (cont'd)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2002). "Supreme Court Update: The More Things Change, the More They Stay the Same." 2002 Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2002). "Update on Teacher Unions in Catholic Schools." Annual Convention of the National Association of Catholic School Teachers, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2002). "Safety, Security, and Success: An American Perspective." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). "Bullying and the Law: An American Perspective." Zero Tolerance for Bullying and Violence: Towards Safe Supportive Schools Conference, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1999). "Drug Testing in Schools: The American Experience." Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Auckland, New Zealand

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1999). "Current Search and Seizure Issues in Education." 1999 Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "Search and Seizure." Update On School Law, Annual Conference sponsored by Western Illinois University, Moline, IL

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1998). "Children with Disabilities: An American Perspective." Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Canberra, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1992). Plenary Session, "A View of the Conference: Significant Issues." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

---

---

**Invited International Presentations**

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2020). "Education in the United States: An Update," Faculty of Education, Notre Dame University of Australia, Sydney Campus. Presented via Zoom

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2020). "Education Law in a Global Context," Faculty of Education, Notre Dame University of Australia, Sydney Campus. Presented via Zoom

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2020). "Eliminating Sexual Harassment in Classrooms and Educational Workplaces: A View from the United States" Faculty of Law, University of São Paulo, Brazil. Presented via Skype due to Coronavirus

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2020). "Learner Discipline: An Ongoing Concern." School for Professional Studies in Education, Faculty of Education, Vaal Triangle Campus, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2020). "Writing Workshop." School for Professional Studies in Education, Faculty of Education, Potchefstroom Campus, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2020). "Learner Discipline: An Ongoing Concern." School for Professional Studies in Education, Faculty of Education, Potchefstroom Campus, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2020). "Maintaining School Safety: Before, During, and After Crises." School for Professional Studies in Education, Faculty of Education, Potchefstroom Campus, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2019). "An Introduction to Education in the United States." Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2019). "Equal Educational Opportunities Based on Race, Gender, and Disability: American Perspectives." Faculty of Education, Peking University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2019). "Student Rights." Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2019). "At A Glance: American School Law" Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). "Special Education and the Law: An American Perspective." Notre Dame University of Australia, Faculty of Law, Sydney Campus

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). "Equal Educational Opportunities Based on Race, Gender, and Disability: American Perspectives, National Institute of Education Science.' Beijing, China

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). “Key Legal Issues in American Higher Education.” School of Education, Beijing Foreign Studies University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). “Law and Citizenship Education.” Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2019). “Issues in American Education.” Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). “Affirmative Action in American Education.” Department of Law, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). “Affirmative Action in American Education.” Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). “The Significance of Education Law: An American Perspective.” Faculty of Education, Renmin University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). “The Significance of Education Law: An American Perspective.” Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). “Issues in American Education.” Faculty of Education, Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2019). “Bullying and the Law in the United States.” Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2019). “Equal Educational Opportunities Based on Race, Gender, and Disability: American Perspectives.” Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2019). “Issues in American Education Law.” National Institute of Education Sciences, Department of International Cooperation, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2019). “The Significance of Education Law: An American Perspective.” Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2019). “Technology and the Law in Schools.” Potchefstroom Campus, North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2019). “Writing Workshop.” Potchefstroom Campus, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2018). “Judicial Influence in the Articulation of the Division of Competence in Education,” at the International Scientific Conference, “Multilevel Governance in Education: Top-Down Governance, Transfer of Authority and Regional Cooperation,” at the Center for Educational Law of the Institute of Education of the National Research University, Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia.

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “The Rights of Public School Teachers in the United States.” Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “The Significance of Education Law: An American Perspective.” Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “Safe Spaces and Trigger Warnings in Higher Education: Do These Protect Students or Suppress Free Speech?” part of the Tertiary Pre-session, Annual Conference of ANZELA, Cairns, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “Religious Education as a Fundamental Human Right,” Notre Dame University of Australia Faculty of Law, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018) Update on Religion and Public Education, “Notre Dame University of Australia Faculty of Law, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “The Rights of Students with Disabilities to Educational Self-Determination: A View from the United States,” as part of the Seminar Autonomy, rights, and children with special educational needs: international perspectives, Center for Research in Education Inclusion and Diversity, University of Edinburgh, Scotland

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “Technology and Law in American Schools.” Ma’anshan Teacher’s College, Ma’anshan, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “Student Rights in the United States.” Ma’anshan Teacher’s College, Ma’anshan, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “Student Rights in the United States.” Nanjing Normal University, Nanjing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2018). “Faculty Forum: Questions about Education in the United States.” Ma’anshan Teacher’s College, Ma’anshan, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2018). “An Introduction to the American Legal System.” Ma’anshan Teacher’s College, Ma’anshan, China

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2018). Sino-Dutch Public Law Forum, “Accountability and Equal Educational Opportunities Based on Race, Gender, and Disability: American Perspectives, China, Law School at China University of Political Science and Law, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2018). “Models of School Governance: An American Perspective.” Faculty Colloquium: Faculty of Education Sciences, North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2018). “Landmark U.S. Supreme Court Cases in Education Law.” Faculty Colloquium: Faculty of Education Sciences, North-West University, Potchefstroom, South Africa (delivered twice)

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2017). “Update on Legal Issues in American Higher Education.” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2017). “Technology, the Law and Schools: Emerging Issues.” Notre Dame University, Faculty of Education, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2017). “The Importance of Education Law: An American Perspective.” North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2017). “Social Media and Freedom of Expression.” North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2016). Participant, Roundtable, “Global Education Law Forum,” (European) Education Law Association Conference, Budapest, Hungary

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2016). “The Legal Rights of Children: Perspectives from the United States.” (European) Education Law Association Conference, Budapest, Hungary

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2016). “Religious Freedom at the Crossroad: An American Perspective.” Research Unit for the Study of Religion and Society,” University of Adelaide, Faculty of Law, Adelaide, Australia

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2016). “A Status Report of Freedom of Religion in the United States.” University of Adelaide, Faculty of Law, Adelaide, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2016). “Technology, the Law and Schools: Emerging Issues.” Notre Dame University, Faculty of Education, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2016). “Technology and the Law for Educational Leaders: Emerging Issues.” North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2016). “Negligence, Student Supervision, and Torts.” North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA (delivered twice)

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2015). Delta University, “Education as a Fundamental Human Right.” Mansoura, Egypt

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2015). Renmin University, Faculty of Education. “Education as a Fundamental Human Right.” Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2015). Capitol Normal University, Faculty of Education. “Student Rights: Discipline and Free Speech,” Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2015). Beijing Normal University, Faculty of Education. “Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues,” Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2015). University of Dayton China Institute. “Education Law: An American Perspective,” Suzhou, China

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2015). “Writing Workshop.” Mafeking Campus, North-West University, Mafeking, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2015). “Teacher Rights: International Perspectives.” Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2015). “Education as a Fundamental Human Right.” Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2015). “Final Document Preparation Workshop.” North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Vaal Triangle Campus, SA

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2015). "Education and International Human Rights." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2015). "Tips on Writing for Publication." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2015). "Key United States Supreme Court cases on Education." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2015). "Current Legal Issues in Education Law in the United States." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2014). "Religious Freedom at a Crossroad: An American Perspective." University of Adelaide, Faculty of Law, Adelaide, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2014). "Writing Workshop." Mafeking Campus, North-West University, Mafeking, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2013). "Writing Workshop." Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2013). "Technology and Schools." Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2013). "Reflections on Education as a Fundamental Right." Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey.

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2013). "Special Education and the Law: American Perspectives." Yeditepe University, Faculty of Education, Istanbul, Turkey.

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2013). "Writing Workshop." Ph.D. Program, Faculty of Education, Queen's University Belfast, Northern Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2013). "Religion in American Schools." University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). "Making and Enforcing State Law." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Vaal Triangle Campus, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). "The Role of Politics In Public Law: The US Experience." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Vaal Triangle Campus, SA



---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). "Legislation as a Source of Law." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Vaal Triangle Campus, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2012). "Teacher Rights." Renmin University of China, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2012). "Student Rights and Teacher Rights." Capital Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2012). "The Legal Status of Higher Education: Views from Around the World." Peking University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2012). "Landmark United States Supreme Court Cases on Education." Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2012). "On Religion in Education and the Pluriformity of Parental Convictions in Education: An American Perspectives." European Education Law Association, Second World Conference on the Right to and Rights in Education." Brussels, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). "The Importance of Education Law." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Mafeking Campus SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). "Key United States Supreme Court cases on Education." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). "Issues in Learner Rights and Safety." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Vaal Triangle Campus, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). "Religious Activity in American Public Schools." European Education Law and Policy Association Conference on Islam Instruction in State-Funded Schools, Antwerp, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). "Violence in American Public Schools." Pre-Conference, European Education Law and Policy Association Conference on Islam Instruction in State-Funded Schools, Antwerp, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). "The Educational Rights of Children in the World City: Update, Reflections, and Recommendations." Beijing Forum, Beijing, China

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). "School Searches: An American Perspective." Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). "Education as a Fundamental Human Right." Human Rights Education in Diversity Conference: Challenges and Proposals, Northwest University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2010). University of Malaya, "The Legal Rights of American Students," Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2010). "Writing for Professional Publication." University of Malaya," Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2010). University of Malaya, "The Legal Rights of American Teachers," Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2009). "Writing for Professional Publication." University of Johannesburg, Faculty of Education, Johannesburg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2009). "International Writing School." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2008). "Search and Seizure of Learners in Schools." North-West University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2008). United Nations Forum on Minorities and the Right to Education. "Recommendations on The Relationship Between De-segregation Strategies, Cultural Autonomy and Integration in the Quest for Social Cohesion." Geneva, Switzerland

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2008). United Nations Forum on Minorities and the Right to Education, Thematic Debate on Overcoming Inequalities in Education: the Importance of Inclusion. "Ensuring De Facto Equality of Opportunity in Education." Geneva, Switzerland

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2008). University of Malaya, "The Legal Rights of American Students," Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2008). "Religious Instruction as a Tool for Promoting Tolerance." Invited Conference, Pacification through Education: Challenges and Opportunities, sponsored by UNESCO, Jerusalem, Israel

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2008). “The Role of the Non-Governmental Sector and Civil Society in the Realization of Multi-Culturalism and in the Implementation of the Right to Education in Divided Democracies.” Invited Conference, Pacification through Education: Challenges and Opportunities, sponsored by UNESCO, Jerusalem, Israel

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2006). “Affirmative Action in American Higher Education: A Status Report.” Challenges and Perspectives of Law and Education conference sponsored by the Government of the State of São Paulo and the Brazilian Federal Judges Association, São Paulo, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2006). “The Rights American Parents to Direct the Educational Upbringing of their Children.” Faculty of Law Research Seminar, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Legal Issues in American Public Schools.” Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Recent Developments in American Education Law.” Rustenberg Educational Centre, on behalf of the Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Recent Developments in American Education Law.” Head office of Northwest Education Department, Mbatho, on behalf of the Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Recent Developments in American Education Law.” Vyrburg High School, on behalf of Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Recent Developments in American Education Law,” Wolmaranstaad High School, on behalf of Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2006). “Recent Developments in American Education Law.” Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2006). University of Malaya, “The Legal Rights of American Students,” Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2006). University of Malaya, Institute of Principals Studies, “The Legal Rights of American Students,” Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2006). Alumni Conference, University of Malaya, Institute of Principalship Studies, “The Legal Rights of American Students,” Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2006). Faculty Symposium, “Principal Certification Standards in the United States,” University of Malaya, Institute of Principalship Studies, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2005). “Education and Development: The Role of International Organizations.” On Education Law in Latin America and Developing Nations. Federal Council on Justice. Brasilia, Brazil

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). “The Educational Rights of Parents and Students: An American Perspective.” Portuguese Education Law Association. Lisbon, Portugal.

**Russo, C.J.,** Zigouras, V., Jansen, M., Fozdar, F., & Mallon, P. (September 2005). “Technology in Schools: Friend or Foe?” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Fremantle, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2005). “Parental Rights in American Schools.” Faculty of Philosophy, Science of Education (Faculty of Education), University of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina (BiH)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2005). “Update on American Education.” Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). Rapporteur, “Religion in Education.” World Conference 2004: The Right to and Rights in Education. Tilburg, Netherlands

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). Rapporteur, “Access and Equity in Education.” World Conference 2004: The Right to and Rights in Education. Amsterdam, Netherlands

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). Panel Member, “Education as A Human Right.” World Conference 2004: The Right to and Rights in Education. Amsterdam, Netherlands

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2004). “Universal Right to Education.” Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, Vienna, Austria

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Perkins, B.K. (April 2004). Specialist International Comparative Conference on Equal Educational Opportunities: 50th Anniversary of *Brown v Board of Education* and the 10th Anniversary of South Africa's New Democracy. Topic: "Equal Educational Opportunities Defined." Johannesburg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (April 2004). Specialist International Comparative Conference on Equal Educational Opportunities: 50th Anniversary of *Brown v Board of Education* and the 10th Anniversary of South Africa's New Democracy. Topic: "Values and Equal Educational Opportunities." Johannesburg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). Specialist International Comparative Conference on Equal Educational Opportunities: 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of *Brown v. Board of Education* and the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of South Africa's New Democracy. Moderator, Second Keynote Speaker, Mr. Justice Albie Sachs. Johannesburg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** & Stewart, D.J. (August, 2003). "International Writing School." University of Port Elizabeth, SA

Stewart, D.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (August, 2003). "International Writing School." University of Western Cape, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2003). "Parents as Partners." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2003). "Educational Issues in the United States." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2003). "Multi-Cultural Education in the United States and Bosnia." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2002). "Discipline and American Students: An Overview." Potchefstroom University, Faculty of Education Sciences, Potchefstroom, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2002). "Legal Research: Methods and Issues." University of Pretoria, Faculty of Education, Pretoria, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2002). "The Arts: Legal Questions Concerning Copyrights." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, Florence, Italy

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2002). "Freedom of Religion and Education in the United States." South East European University, Tetovo, Macedonia

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2002). "The United States Legal System." South East European University, Tetovo, Macedonia

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2002). "Special Education and the Law in the United States." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH (2 lectures)

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2001). "Irish Teacher Unions: A Help to Catholic Schools?" Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, Maynooth, Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2001). "The Role of Education in Promoting Religious Freedom and Religious Toleration: An American Perspective." Conference on Religious Freedom: Mass Media, Education and Church as Public Factors of Promotion. Kiev, Ukraine.

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2001). Moderator, "Religious Freedom and State Education." Conference on Religious Freedom: Mass Media, Education and Church as Public Factors of Promotion. Kiev, Ukraine.

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). Chair, Symposium on Privatization. International Conference on Comparative Education Law - A New Approach, sponsored by the Duetsches Institut für Bildungsforschung & Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). "Equal Opportunity: An American Perspective" as part of the Symposium on Discipline. International Conference on Comparative Education Law - A New Approach, sponsored by the Duetsches Institut für Bildungsforschung & Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). "Discipline: An American Perspective" as part of the symposium on Equal Opportunity. International Conference on Comparative Education Law - A New Approach, sponsored by the Duetsches Institut für Bildungsforschung & Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). "Democratization of Education: Current Issues and Dilemmas." Faculty of Political Science, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). "Democracy in American Education." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). "Democracy in American Education." Pedagogical Academy, University of Sarajevo, Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). "Issues in American Public Education: Student Rights." Faculty Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). "The United States and the Convention on the Rights of the Child." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). "The Nature of Teaching in American Schools." (2 lectures) Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). "Special Education Law in the United States." Queensland Chapter of ANZELA, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). "The United States Supreme Court, Freedom of Religion and Schools: Recent Developments." Faculty of Law Research Seminar, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). "Teaching in American Higher Education." Faculty Forum, School of Professional Studies, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). Panel Member, "Zero Tolerance for Bullying and Violence," Zero Tolerance for Bullying and Violence: Towards Safe Supportive Schools Conference, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2000). "Maintaining Safe Schools: An American Perspective." Center for Leadership, Management, & Policy Studies, School of Professional Studies, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2000). "Comparative Assessments of Schoolteacher Labor Relations in Ireland and the United States." Transatlantic Perspectives on Labor and Employment Law, Dublin, Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2000). "Catholic Schools and the Law: Seventy Five Years After Pierce." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, Rome, Italy

---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2000). "The Status of the Dayton Peace Accords." Public Forum, Tuzla, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2000). "Multicultural Education in the United States." Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tuzla, Tuzla, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "An Overview of the American Legal System." Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Issues in American Public Education: Religion in the Schools and Special Education." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Hot Topics in American Education." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Democracy in American Schools." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1999). "The U.S. Experience." Annual Conference of Universities and Colleges Education Law NETWORK, London, England.

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "Child Custody: An American Perspective." Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "School Leadership: An American Perspective." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "Religious Freedom in the United States." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "Special Education: An American Perspective." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1999). "Juvenile Delinquency and the Schools: An American Perspective." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "The Educational Rights of American Students with Disabilities." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "The Legal Status of Religion in American Public Schools." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH



---

---

**Invited International Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "Search and Seizure in American Schools." Faculty of Criminology, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "Search and Seizure in American Schools." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "Religious Freedom in the United States." Faculty of Law, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "State Aid to Religiously Affiliated American Non-Public Schools." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "School Governance in American Education." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "Religious Freedom in the United States." Franciscan Seminary, Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). "The Status of American Education." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1997). "The Quest for Equal Educational Opportunities in a Multi-Cultural Society: The American Experience." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1997). "American School Governance: Decentralization of Public Schools and The Legal Status of Non-Public Schools." Faculty of Education, University of Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1996). "Religion and Schools." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Vancouver, British Columbia

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1991). "Home Schooling: An American Perspective," as part of the Symposium, Issues in Home Schooling. Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

---

---

**Invited National Presentations**

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2019). “*Tinker* at 50: is School Speech Still Free?” University of Dayton School Law Update, School of Law, Dayton, OH

Cohen, R., **Russo, C.J.**, & Cox, J. (April 2019). Dayton Bar Association, Panels Discussion on “Diversity,” as part of Diversity Day,” Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “Kicking the Can Down the Road in Masterpiece Cakeshop v. Colorado Civil Rights Commission: Is Finding a Happy Medium Possible or Will the Solution Remain Half-baked?” University of Dayton Hot Topics in Equal Educational Opportunities, School of Law, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2017). “Hiring for Mission and Personnel Issues in Catholic Schools.” Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.**, Borkowski, J., James-Robinson, T. & Boyce, S. (June 2016). “New Hot Topics and cases in 2016.” Martha McCarthy Education law and Policy Institute 2016, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2015). Dayton Bar Association, “Accommodating Religion in the Public Marketplace of Ideas: Emerging Trends.” Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2015). Ohio School Boards Association, “Religion and Public Schools.” Columbus, Ohio

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2015). “Hiring for Mission and Personnel Issues in Catholic Schools.” Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2015). “Diversity in Education: An Update on Race-Based Admissions.” Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2015). “Special Education in Catholic Schools.” Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Entrepreneurial Leadership Series, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2015). “Hiring for Mission and Personnel Issues in Catholic Schools.” Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Entrepreneurial Leadership Series, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2015). “An Update on the Role of Religion and Education in Today’s Public and Nonpublic Schools.” Annual Convention and Annual Meeting, Ohio State Bar Association, Sandusky, Ohio

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2015). "Issues in School Safety: Student Supervision and Bullying." Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Entrepreneurial Leadership Series, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2015). "Cyber Law Update for Schools." Ohio State Bar Association, Education Law Committee Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2014). "Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues." Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, Entrepreneurial Leadership Series, Fordham University, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2014). Discussant, Edward Cardinal Egan, "Pope Francis: Where He Will Lead Us." St. John's University School of Law, Jamaica, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2014). "Global Education and Human Rights." The Catholic Worker, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2014). "Making Education Law Child's Play: A School Law Guide for the General Practitioner." Ohio State Bar Association, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2014). "IDEA/ Special Education/ 504 Plans and the Business Administrator." New Jersey Association of School Business Officials Annual Conference, Atlantic City, NJ (Same presentation twice)

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2013). "Bullying." Education Law Association at Trinity Christian Academy, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2012). "Same Sex Marriage-The Debate." Central State University, Wilberforce, OH, debate with Raphael Davis-Williams

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2012). "How to Deal With School Bullies: Legal Issues and Recommendations for Practice." South Central Cooperative, Wagner, SD (Same presentation twice)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2011). "IDEA/ Special Education/ 504 Plans and the Business Administrator." New Jersey association of School Business Officials Annual Conference, Atlantic City, NJ (Same presentation twice)

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2011). "Higher Education Update." Ohio Area Education Law Update, ELA, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2011). "Education as a Fundamental Human Right." AERA Annual Convention, SIG on Law & Education New Orleans, LA

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2011). “Presidential Invited Address: *CLS v. Martinez*: The Clash of College Student Organizations and Nondiscrimination Principles in Higher Education.” Debate with Michael A. Olivas, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2011). “Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and Higher Education.” William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, MN

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2011). “International Perspectives in Special Education Law.” William Mitchell College of Law, St. Paul, MN

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). “School Law: An Applied Discipline.” Spotlight on Advanced Research & Scholarship, University of Dayton, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2010). “The Law of Contracts for Entrepreneurs.” DeVry University, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2010). “No Child Left Behind and Emerging Education Policy Issues: Implications for University Preparation Programs.” University of Southern Mississippi - Gulf Coast, College of Education and Psychology

Kowalski, T., McFarlin, D., Martorano-Miller, N., **Russo, C.J.**, Thompson, T., (November, 2009). Publishing Your Research-Advice from Journal Editors. UD Learning Teaching Center

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2009). “Legal Update for Faith-Based Leaders.” Fordham University Center for Fordham University Center for Catholic School Leadership and Faith-Based Education, New York, NY

Daniel, T.K., **Russo, C.J.**, Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, P., Mills, R., & Moses, M. (April 2008). “Panel Discussion.” University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2008). “Safety and Security in America’s Schools.” University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2008). “The Fourth Amendment and American Public Education.” Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, NC

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2008). “International Perspectives on Education.” Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, NC

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2007). "Update on the Law of Special Education." 24th Annual Assistant Principals' Conference, University of North Texas, Denton, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2007). "School Drug Testing Polices." University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2007). "Legal Update for Catholic Leaders." Fordham University Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2006). "Same-Sex Marriage and Public School Curricula: Reflections on Preserving the Rights of Parents to Direct the Education of their Children." Conference on Same-Sex Marriage jointly sponsored by the Law Schools of Brigham Young University and Catholic University of America, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2006). "An Update on Special Education." Greater Cincinnati Counseling Association, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.,** Mawdsley, R.D., & Dardin, E. (November 2005). Pre-Convention Seminar. "Religion." Education Law Association (ELA) Annual Conference, Memphis TN

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2005). "Church/State Issues." Education Law Symposium, Spaulding University, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2005). "Catholic Schools and the Law: An Update." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2005). "Basic Rights in Schools: Everything School Board Members and Educators Should Know." Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). "Issues in Student Safety." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 2004). "Special Education Update." Education Law Symposium, Spaulding University, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2004). Panel Member, Roundtable Discussion: "When, Why, and How Teachers Sue Students and Other Current Legal Issues in Schools." Topic: Negligence and Adequate Supervision of Students. Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2004). “*Brown @ 50: Where Do We Go From Here? Reflections and Projections. Brown v Board of Education at 50: A legal History of Equal Educational Opportunities in Public Education.*” Howard University, Washington, DC

**Russo, C.J.** (November, 2003). “Overview of the Law of Special Education.” Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Supervisors Association, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November, 2003). Participant, Forum on Affirmative Action and Brown in the Aftermath of the Michigan Decisions. University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2002). “Legal History of School Desegregation.” Dayton School Desegregation Conference, University of Dayton, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2002). “Law for Non-Public Schools.” Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2002). “Legal Questions Facing Catholic Schools.” Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2002). “Vouchers and Public Schools: Will the Supreme Court Get it Right?” University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2002). “Disciplining Students with Disabilities: An Update.” University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2002). “International Education.” Southeast Ohio Council for Higher Education, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2002). “Macedonian Update.” The Catholic Worker, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2001). “Free Speech in Schools: Protecting Majority Rights or Terrorizing the Minority?” 2001 Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2001). “Catholic Schools, Multi-Cultural Education, and the Law.” Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

Hartmeister, F., Daniel, T.K., **Russo, C.J.**, Stewart, D. & Thompson, D. (November 2000). "Teaching School Law: An Interactive Experience." ELA Annual Conference, Atlanta, GA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). "*Helms and Santa Fe: Religion and Shifting Fora in Public Schools.*" 2000 Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2000). "Disciplining Students with Disabilities." University of Bridgeport Education Law Conference, Bridgeport, CT

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2000). "Special Education Law: An Update." Delta State University, Cleveland, MS

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2000). "Bosnian Update" Faculty Forum, St. John's University School of Law, Jamaica, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2000). "Bosnian Update" Faculty Forum, St. John's University School of Law, Jamaica, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2000). "Bosnian Update: Social and Educational Issues" The Catholic Worker, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Whose IDEA Is It Anyway?" Inclusive Catholic Education Conference, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Religious Freedom and Education in Bosnia." International Law and Religion Symposium: Emerging Perspectives and Human Rights. Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1999). "Critical Legal Issues Involving Technology in Non-Public Schools." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, Bronx, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1998). "Disciplining IDEA/504 Students." Student Discipline Conference, Ohio Association of Secondary School Principals, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1998). "Education Law in Non-Public Schools." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1998). "Legal Issues and Concerns." The Diocesan Educational and Catechetical Leadership Institute 1998, United States Catholic Conference, Department, Washington, DC

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1998). "Religious Issues in the Public Schools." 1998 Utah Education Law Institute, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT

---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1998). "Legal Issues in Non-public Schools." Oregon Federation of Independent Schools, Portland, OR

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1997). Respondent to "Financial, Legal, and Political Context of Private Education." Private Schools: Partners in American Education, A Research Conference, University of Dayton, Dayton, OH

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (August 1997). "Religious Issues in the Schools." ELA Summer Seminar. Huron, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1997). "Collective Bargaining in Roman Catholic Schools." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1997). "Law and Non-Public Schools." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1996). "Special Education Summer Institute." National Organization on Legal Problems of Education (NOLPE), Cheyenne, WY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1996). "Law and Technology in the Non-Public School." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

Huefner, D.S., Meade, J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Sorenson, G.P. (November 1995). Pre-Convention Seminar. "Special Education Update." NOLPE Annual Conference, Kansas City, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1995). "The Supreme Court, the First Amendment Religion Clauses, and Non-Public Schools: An Update." Fordham University, Center for Non-Public Education, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1995). "Board Basics-School Law." Texas A&M University Annual School Board Leadership Academy, College Station, TX

Ehrensval, P., Guba, G., Harris, J.J., Parker, L., **Russo, C.J.**, & Stefkovich, J.A. (October 1994). "Turning Research Into Writing: Publishing to a Multitude of Conceptions on Community." Graduate Student Symposium, University Council for Educational Administration Annual Convention, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1994). "The Law and Violence in the Schools: Implications for Educators." The Advanced Institute for Educational Leaders, Department of Educational Leadership, College of Education and Human Services, Wright State University, Dayton, OH



---

---

**Invited National Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1993). "Gender Equity: Its Impact on Sports and Admissions to Academic Programs." Legal Update for School Heads Series, Educational Administration Program, Graduate School of Education, Kent State University, Kent, OH

Hartmeister, F., **Russo, C.J.**, & Zirkel, P.A. (November 1993). Pre-Convention Seminar. "Reduction in Force 1990s Style: A Look at Current Litigation and Legislation." NOLPE Annual Conference, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). "Legal Issues and Meeting the Needs of Gifted Children in Kentucky." Annual Conference of the Kentucky Association for Gifted Education, Shakertown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). "Government Aid to Non-public Schools." International Learning Systems Program sponsored by the Department of Educational Administration, Andrews University, Berrien Springs, MI

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1993). "Key Topics in Education Law: Gender Based Discrimination, Equal Employment Opportunities, and Supreme Court Update." The Advanced Institute for Educational Leaders, Department of Educational Leadership, College of Education and Human Services, Wright State University, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1992). "Race and Gender Discrimination." Legal Update for School Heads Series, Educational Administration Program, Graduate School of Education, Kent State University, Kent, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1992). "Religious Issues in the Classroom" and "Liability of Teachers." Oklahoma Education Law Conference, The University of Oklahoma, College of Education, Norman, OK

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1991). "Church-State Legal Issues." The Advanced Institute for Educational Leaders, Department of Educational Leadership, College of Education and Human Services, Wright State University, Dayton, OH

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2020). "Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues Envision 2020, Virtual Annual Meeting of ASBO," available on demand

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2020). "Update on the Law of Special Education," Envision 2020, Virtual Annual Meeting of ASBO," available on demand

**Russo, C.J.,** McCarthy, M.M., Thro, W.E., Darden, E., Sughrue, J., & Bradshaw, J. (November 2019). "The Conversation Continues: Update on the First Amendment religion Clauses." ELA Annual Conference, Norfolk, VA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2019). "Keeping Schools Safe by Reducing Risks: The Law of Negligence and Adequate Supervision," Annual Meeting of the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO), National Harbor, MD

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2019). "Update on the Law of Special Education," Annual Meeting of ASBO, National Harbor, MD

**Russo, C.J. ,** & Thompson, K. (October 2019). "Faith Based-Ethos Schools and Human Sexuality: An American Update on Balancing Religious Beliefs and Anti-discrimination Laws in Australia and the U.S." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia

**Russo, C.J.,** Varnham, S., & Orr, J. (October 2019). "Reflections on Education as a Fundamental Human Right." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia

Squelch, J. & **Russo, C.J.,** (October 2019). "School Discipline and Procedural Fairness in Private Schools: Are We There Yet?." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** & Donlevy, K. (May 2019). "Sexual Harassment, Due Process, and the #Me Too Movement in Education." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Clarke, P.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). "Freedom of Religion Parental Accommodation, and the Constitution: How should We Respond?" Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Smale, W.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (May 2019). "The Impact of Marijuana legalization on Schools." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Vancouver, B.C., Canada

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). "Faith-Based Schools and Sexual Preferences: Balancing Religious Beliefs and Anti-Discrimination Law: An American Perspective," part of the panel "Faith-Based Schools and Sexual Preferences: Balancing Religious Beliefs and Anti-Discrimination Law," Annual Conference of ANZELA, Cairns, Australia

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “Educators and Social Networking Sites: Beware of What You Post: An American Perspective,” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Cairns, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2018). “Towards Inclusive Schools: The Impact of Disability Legislation on Inclusion, Participation, and exclusion; An American perspective,” part of the panel “Towards Inclusive Schools: The Impact of Disability Legislation on Inclusion, Participation, and exclusion in the United States,” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Cairns, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2018). “The Potential Impact of Marijuana Legalization on Schools.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Kissimmee, FLA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2018). “Bullying, the Law, and Safe Schools.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Kissimmee, FLA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2018). “Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues.” Annual Meeting .of ASBO, Kissimmee, FLA

**Russo, C.J. & Smit, M.** (September 2018). “Government Aid to Faith—Based Schools.” Annual Conference of SAELA, Mpumalanga, South Africa

Smit, M. & **Russo, C.J.** (September 2018). “Reimagining School Models-A comparative Review of Charter Schools and Parental Choice Options in the USA and SA.” Annual Conference of SAELA, Mpumalanga, South Africa

**Russo, C.J. & Smale, W.T.** (May 2018). “Student Searches: Necessary for Safe Schools or Unnecessary Instructions.” Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

**Russo, C.J., McCarthy, M.M., & Thro, W.E.** (November 2017). “Religion Panel.” ELA Annual Conference, San Diego, CAL

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2017). “Trigger Warnings and Safe Spaces in Higher Education: Keeping Students ‘Safe’ or Suppressing Free Speech.” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Sydney, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2017). “The Potential Impact of Marijuana Legalization on Schools.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Denver, COLO

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2017). “Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Denver, COLO

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2017). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting ASBO, Denver, Colo

**Russo, C.J. & Smit, C.** (2017). "Children Lost in the Shuffle: Meeting the Educational Needs of the Gifted and talented." Annual Conference of SAELA, Parys, South Africa

**Russo, C.J. & Smit, M.** (2017). "Hate Speech Statutes: Do They Help or Hinder Free Speech?" Annual Conference of SAELA, Parys, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (May, 2017). "Safe Spaces and Trigger Warnings in Higher Education: Do These Protect Students or Suppress Free Speech?" Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

**Russo, C.J.** (April, 2017). "Radicalization and Public Schools: An International Approach." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

**Russo, C.J., McCarthy, M.M., & Schimmel, D.** (November 2016). "Religion Panel." ELA Annual Conference, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J. & Thompson, K.** (September 2016). "Faith Based Schools and Same-Sex Marriages: Balancing Religious Beliefs and Anti-discrimination Laws." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Auckland, NZ

**Russo, C.J. & Teh, K.** (September 2016). "Students and Social Media: How Can Educators Enhance Creativity and Cultural Awareness while Teaching Compliance with Legal Norms?" Annual Conference of ANZELA, Auckland, NZ

Knott, A., Rishworth, P., & **Russo, C.J.** (September 2016). "Compliance with Regulatory Demands Relating to Notification of Abuse of Students Perspectives from the USA, Queensland, and New Zealand." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Auckland, NZ

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2016). "Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues." Annual Meeting of the Association of ASBO, Phoenix, AZ

**Russo, C.J. & Smit, M.** (September 2016). "Teacher Union Membership, "Free Riders," Freedom of Expression, and Quality Education." South African Education Law Association (SAELA), Cape Town, South Africa

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.**, Shariff, S., & Donleavy, J.K. (May 2016). "Human Sexuality in Schools: Emerging Issues in the United States and Canada." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Toronto, Ontario

**Russo, C.J.** & Clarke, P.T. (May 2016). "Freedom of Religion: International Perspectives." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Toronto, Ontario

**Russo, C.J.** , Eckes, S.E. & Thompson, K. (October 2015). "The Status of State Aid to Religious Schools in Australia and the US: An Update." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Brisbane, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** & Teh, M. (October 2015). "Through the Looking Glass: Reflection on the Over-Legalization of Education Law in Pursuit of a Standard of Care." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Brisbane, Australia

Clarke, P.T. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2015). "Search and Seizure in a Technologically Advanced World: International Perspectives." Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Kelowna, BC

**Russo, C.J.**, Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D. (November 2014). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, San Diego, CA

**Russo, C.J.** & Thompson, K. (October 2014). "Hiring for Mission in Faith-Based Schools: Balancing a Tightrope while Preserving Religious Freedom and Avoiding Discrimination." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Adelaide, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2014). "Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Kissimmee, FL

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2014). "Bullying, the Law, and Safe Schools." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Kissimmee, FL

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D. (November 2013). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Westminster, COLO

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2013). "Technology, the Law, and School." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Boston, MA

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2013). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.** & Daniel, T.K. (October 2013). "Reflections on Education as a Fundamental Human Right." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia

Daniel, T.K. & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2013). "Educator Authority to Control Cyberbullying in Schools." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (September 2013). "The No Child Left behind Act and accountability in SA schools – suggestions from the United States, Muldersdrift, South Africa

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2013). Symposium, "Legal Concepts in Education." Paper, "Religious Freedom in American Education at a Crossroads." Comparative and International Education Society. New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2012). "Technology, the Law, and School." Annual Meeting of Meeting of ASBO, Phoenix, AZ

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2012). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Phoenix, AZ

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2012). "Legal issues Involving Student use of Mobile Phones in Schools." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Rotorua, New Zealand

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (September 2012). "Students and Mobile Phones: Creating Risks or Ensuring Safety in Schools?" SAELA, Cape Town, SA

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D. (November 2011). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Chicago, IL

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2011). "Disciplining Students with Disabilities: An American Perspective." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Seattle, WA (one hour session)

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Writing for *School Business Affairs*." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Update on Religion and Public Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Seattle, WA (four hour pre-session)

Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. (November 2010). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Vancouver, BC

Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. (November 2010). "Religion in Schools: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Vancouver, BC (three-hour pre-session)

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2010). "Writing for *School Business Affairs*." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2010). "Update on Student and Staff Searches." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2010). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Orlando, FL (one hour session)

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2010). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Orlando, FL (four hour pre-session)

Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. (November 2009). "The Conversation Continues: Tackling Problems Involving Religion and Schools." ELA Annual Conference, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.**, Squelch, J., & Varnham, S. (October 2009). "Teachers and Social Networking Sites: Think Before You Post." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia

Keefe, M. & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2009). "The Governance of Mental Health Issues in the United States and in Australia." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Melbourne, Australia

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. (November 2008). "Keeping it Practical: Tackling Everyday Legal Problems Involving Religion in Schools." ELA Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2008). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Denver, COLO

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2008). "Fourth Amendment Update." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Denver, COLO

Eckes, S.E., Daniel, T.K., Pauken, P., **Russo, C.J.** (November 2008). "At the Crossroads: Ethical, Moral, and Legal Education for School Leaders." University Council for Educational Administration (UCEA) Annual Convention, Alexandria, VA

**Russo, C.J.** & Kowalski, T. (November 2008). "Publishing in Refereed Journals." UCEA Annual Convention, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2008). SIG Meeting: School Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.**, Brooks, M., Mansfield, K., Fine, J., & Bertram, B. (November 2008). "The Politics of Education and the Importance of Negotiating Religious Identity in Educational Contexts of Democratic-Secular Societies." UCEA Annual Convention, Orlando, FL

Jackson, J. & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2008). "The Law Relating to Teacher Registration/Certification in Australia and the USA." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Christchurch, NZ; presentation made via Skype

Smit, M., **Russo, C.J.**, & Englebrect, P. (August 2008). "Educator Rights and Special Education: A Legal Comparison of the United States and South Africa." South African Education Law Association Annual Conference (SAELA, formerly SAELPA), Pretoria, SA

Beckmann, J., de Waal, E. Mawdsley, R.D., & **Russo, C.J.** (August 2008). "Teacher Expressive Rights in the Classroom: A Comparison of the Law in South Africa and the United States of America." SAELA Annual Conference, Rustenberg, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2008). Discussant, "Religious Identity in Higher Education." Special Interest Group (SIG), American Educational Research Association (AERA), Annual Convention, New York, NY



---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed)**

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2008). SIG on Law and Education, Participant, “Symposium on Legal Literacy,” AERA, Annual Convention, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** & Kowalski, T. (November 2007). “Publishing in Refereed Journals.” UCEA Annual Convention, Alexandria, VA

Marshall, J., McCarthy, M., Robinson, M. Russo, & **Russo, C.J.** (November 2007). “The Shifting Politics of Religion and Public Schooling.” UCEA Annual Convention, Alexandria, VA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). Symposium, “Catholicism Transforming Culture Paper. Paper, “An Update on Unions in Catholic Schools.” Annual Conference of the Society of Catholic Social Scientists, New York City, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). Symposium, “Critical Issues in Catholic Education.” Paper, “The Special Education Rights of Students in Catholic Schools.” Annual Conference of the Society of Catholic Social Scientists, New York City, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). “Update on the Law of Special Education.” Annual Meeting of Meeting of ASBO, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). “Fourth Amendment Update.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). “Dealing with the Unspeakable.” Annual Meeting of ANZELA, Hervey Bay, Australia

de Waal, E., **Russo, C.J.**, & Maestry, R. (August 2007). “Student Religious Dress: A Comparative Perspective.” SAELA Annual Conference, Rustenberg, SA

Marshall, J., Jones, A., **Russo, C.J.**, McCarthy, M.M., Lugg, C. (November 2006). “Changing Religious Demographics, Social Justice, and Educational Leadership: A Flashpoint Panel.” UCEA Annual Convention, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F., McCarthy, M.M., Cambron-McCabe, N., Roussow, J.P. (November 2006). “Exploring Contested Intersections: The Role of Education Law in the Quest for Social Justice in the Global Community.” UCEA Annual Convention, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2006). Discussant, “Global Leaders and International Educational Issues.” UCEA Annual Convention, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2006). SIG Meeting: Education Law. UCEA Annual Convention, San Antonio, TX

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)**

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). "Update on Religion and Public Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). "Fourth Amendment Update." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Pittsburgh, PA

Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. (October 2006). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Paradise Island, Bahamas

**Russo, C.J.**, Squelch, J., & Varnham, S. (October 2006). "Searches and School Safety: A Comparative Analysis in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Hobart, Australia

McCarthy, M.M. & **Russo, C.J.** (August 2006). "Teaching School Law." Annual Conference of the National Council of Professors of Educational Administration (NCPEA), Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). "Accreditation and Quality Assurance in American Higher Education." European Education Law and Policy Association, Salzburg, Austria

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). Discussant, Symposium, "Confronting the Social Justice Sphinx: Is an Empirical Theory Possible?" Division A, AERA, Annual Convention, San Francisco, California

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). Discussant, Symposium, "Contemporary Issues in Educational Law and Policy." Special Interest Group (SIG) on Law and Education AERA, Annual Convention, San Francisco, California

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). Symposium, "Ethnicity, Religion, and Oppression in U.S. Public Schools." Paper, "Legal Examples of Religious Conflict in Public Schools." Division G, AERA Annual Convention, San Francisco, CA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). Symposium, "School Law and Social Justice: What are the Current Issues and Why Should We Care?" Paper, "Religious Issues in Public Schools." SIG on Law and Education, AERA Annual Convention, San Francisco, CA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2006). Presidential Session, Symposium, "The Journal of Negro Education: 75 Year Legacy." Paper, "*Brown v. Board of Education* at 50." AERA Annual Convention, San Francisco, CA

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Rishworth, P. & Schimmel, D. (November 2005). "The Conversation Continues: Establishment Clause Update." ELA Annual Conference, Memphis, TN

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). Discussion Leader, "Law, Higher Education, and Democracy." UCEA Annual Convention, Knoxville, TN

**Russo, C.J.**, Cambron-McCabe, N., Hefflin, J., & McCarthy, M.M. (November 2005). "Education Law Update: Finishing the Quest in the Journey Towards Justice." UCEA Annual Convention, Knoxville, TN

English, F., Blount, J., Lugg, C., Murtadha, K., R. **Russo, C.J.** (November 2005). "Lessons from the *Encyclopedia of Educational Leadership*." UCEA Annual Convention, Knoxville, TN

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2005). Discussant, Symposium, "Beyond Whining and Protesting: Toward a Theory of Social Justice." UCEA Annual Convention, Nashville, TN

Goddard, T., Johansson, O., C., Ubben, G., **Russo, C.J.**, White, G. (November 2005). "Immersed in Ambiguity: Educational Leadership in Post-Conflict Contexts." UCEA Annual Convention, Nashville, TN

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2005). Discussant, Symposium, "Beyond Whining and Protesting: Toward a Theory of Social Justice." UCEA Annual Convention, Nashville, TN

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2005). SIG Meeting: Education Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Nashville, TN

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Boston, MA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). "Update on Religion and Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.** & Osborne, A.G. (October 2005). "Update on the Law of Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.**, Jackson, J., & Rishworth, P. (September 2005). "Prayer and Religious Activities in Public Schools: A Comparative Analysis in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States." Annual Conference of ANZELA, Fremantle, Australia

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.**, & Weddle, D. (April 2005). "Religious Access to Public Schools: Have the Court's Opened Pandora's Box?" Virginia Education Law Conference, Norfolk, VA

McCarthy, M. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2005). "Is "'Under God' in the Pledge of Allegiance Constitutional? A Point/ Counterpoint Presentation." Law and Education Special Interest Group (SIG), AERA Annual Convention, Montreal, Canada

**Russo, C.J.** & Cattaro, G.M., (January 2005). "The ESEA and Legal Issues in Hiring: An American Perspective." Education and Ethos Conference. Nijmegen, Netherlands.

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D., & Shula, W. (November 2004). "Update on First Amendment Religion Clauses: The Conversation Continues." ELA Annual Conference, Tucson, AZ

Goddard, T., Ubben, G., Webber, C., **Russo, C.J.**, & White, G. (November 2004). "Educational Leadership in Central and Eastern Europe: Lessons Learned." UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). Discussion Leader, "The Impact of Social Science in School Law and School Choice." UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

Demoss, K., Ilg., T., **Russo, C.J.**, Nicotera, A., & Wong, K. (November 2004). "Leadership Changes Fifty Years After *Brown*: Rethinking the Role of Politics, Finance, and Law." UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

Bon, S., Eckes, S., Gorman, K., Faircloth, S., Pauken, P., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). "The Preparation of Educational Leaders for Inclusive Schools." UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.**, Beckham, J., Brown, F., Cambron-McCabe, N., Contreras, R., Harris, J.J., & McCarthy, M.M. (November 2004). “*Brown v. Board of Education at 50: UCEA and Education Law at the Crossroads.*” UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

English, F., Kowalski, T., Reed, C., Brown, K., R, **Russo, C.J.**, Brunner, C.C., & Dantley, M. (November 2004). “Presenting *The 2004 Handbook of Educational Leadership.*” UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

Beckham, J., Green, P., **Russo, C.J.**, McCarthy, M.M., Lopez, G., & Eckes, S. (November 2004). “*Brown at 50: Implications for Public Education in the United States.*” UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2004). SIG Meeting: Education Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Kansas City, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2004). “Update on Religion and Education.” Annual Meeting of the ASBO, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2004). “Update on the Law of Special Education.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Cincinnati, OH

Jacoby, M.A. & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2004). “Professional Writing for Career Advancement.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Cincinnati, OH

Cummings, J., Mawdsley, R., & **Russo, C.J.** (October 2004). “High Stakes Testing in the USA and Australia: A Comparative Analysis.” Annual Conference of ANZELA, Wellington, NZ.

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). “Searching for the Best Manner to Protect Students and Employees: An Update on the Fourth Amendment.” Virginia Education Law Conference, Richmond, VA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). Symposium “The Court Ends Racial School Desegregation Under *Brown*: What Was Accomplished Under *Brown* and What is the Future for African Americans in a Post-*Brown* Era?” Paper, “*Brown v. Board of Education at 50: A Legal History of Equal Educational Opportunity in Public Education.*” Division A, AERA Annual Convention, San Diego, CA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). “Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education.” National Catholic Education Association (NCEA) Annual Convention, Boston, MA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2004). “*Brown v. Board of Education* at 50: An American Overview on Equal Educational Opportunities.” Irish Association of Law Teachers, Derry, Northern Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2003). Prayer and Religious Activity in American Public Schools.” European Cultural and Education Forum, sponsored by the European Education Law and Policy Association, Bruges, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2003). “Pupils and HIV: Implications for Inclusion.” European Education Law and Policy Association, Manchester, England

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2003). “Roundtable Concluding Discussion.” European Education Law and Policy Association, Manchester, England

**Russo, C.J.,** Brown, F. Cambron-McCabe, N., Contreras, R., Harris, J.J., & McCarthy, M.M. (November 2003). “Education Law and Educational Leadership: Partners in Creating Learning Environments.” UCEA Annual Convention, Portland, OR

Brooks, J, Lugg, C., McLeod, S., Lopez, G., Opfer, V.D., **Russo, C.J.,** McCarthy, M.M., & Mawhinney, H. (November 2003). “Critical Crossroads: Intersection of Educational Law, Policy, Politics, And Technology.” UCEA Annual Convention, Portland, OR

Heflin, J., Brown, F. Contreras, R. Harris, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 2003). “State Regulation of Administration Programs for Inclusion of Social Justice and Educational Equity.” UCEA Annual Convention, Portland, OR

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2003). SIG Meeting: Education Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Portland, OR

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2003). “Update on the Law of Special Education.” Annual Meeting of ASBO, Charlotte, NC

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2003). “Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education.” Ohio Catholic Education Association Convention, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsley, R.D. (September 2003). “Teacher Privacy and School Control Over the Workplace: An American Perspective.” South African Education Law and Policy Association (SAELPA) Conference, Magoebaskloof, SA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** & Beckmann, J. (September 2003). "Educator Negligence: The Law in South Africa and in the USA and Implications for South African Educators." SAELPA Conference, Magoebaskloof, SA

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 2003). "Fourth Amendment Update: Searching for the Best Manner to Protect Students and Employees." Virginia Education Law Conference, Williamsburg, VA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2003). "Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education." NCEA Annual Convention, St. Louis, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2003). Symposium, School Desegregation Under *Brown* Ends and in *Zelman* We Have Vouchers for At-Risk-Students: What is the Educational Future for Minority At-Risk Students? Paper, "Belk Ended School Desegregation Under *Brown*: What Are the Implications for At-Risk Minority Children." Division L, AERA, Annual Convention, Chicago, IL

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2003). "Legal Issues in Hiring: An American Perspective." Education and Ethos Conference. Nijmegen, Netherlands.

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., Schimmel, D., & Shula, W. (November 2002). "The Establishment Clause After *Zelman*: An Interactive Session." ELA Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2002). Chair, "International Perspectives." ELA Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2002). "Special Interest Group Meeting: Education Law." UCEA Annual Convention, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F. Cambron-McCabe, N., Contreras, R., Harris, J.J., & McCarthy, M.M. (November 2002). "Leadership and the Law: Fostering Equal Educational Opportunities for All." UCEA Annual Convention, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2002). Chair, Parent and Teacher Perspectives of Context and One Another." UCEA Annual Convention, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2002). "AIDS in American Public Schools: An Update." SAELPA Conference, Nelspruit, SA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2002). "Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education." NCEA Annual Convention, Atlantic City, NJ

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)**

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2002). Symposium “With Increased Racial/Ethnic School Diversity, New Politics Constitutional and Legal Guidelines: Should We Change Core Theories in Leadership?” Paper, “Back to Plessy, ‘Separate but Equal:’ Implications for Organizational Behavior for Schools.” Division L, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** & Mawdsely, R.D. (December 2001). “An Overview of the Legal Rights of Children with Disabilities: An American Perspective.” European Association for Education Law and Policy Annual Conference, Brussels, Belgium

**Russo, C.J.**, Darden, E., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M. Schimmel, D., & Shula, W. (November 2001). “Getting it Right on Religion in Education: A Prayer Answered. ELA Annual Conference, Albuquerque, NM

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2001). Presider, “A Case Study of Theoretical Abstractions from Human Phenomena.” ELA Annual Conference, Albuquerque, NM

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2001). “Special Interest Group Meeting: Education Law.” UCEA Annual Convention, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F. Cambron-McCabe, N., Contreras, R., Harris, J.J., & McCarthy, M.M., (November 2001). “The Legal Rights of Students: Lessons for Educational Leaders.” UCEA Annual Convention, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2001). Discussant, Symposium, “Pushing the Envelope New Perspectives in Leadership Studies.” UCEA Annual Convention, Cincinnati, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2001). “Disciplining Students with Disabilities.” Annual Conference of CAPSLE, Victoria, British Columbia

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2001). “Catholic Schools and the Law of Special Education.” NCEA Annual Convention, Milwaukee, WI

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2001). Symposium, How to Include the Perspectives of Minorities into the Center or Core of Educational Leadership and Organizational Behavior? Paper, “How did the Country moved from Brown back to Plessy: Implications for Organizational and Leadership Behavior?” Division L, AERA, Annual Convention, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2001). Discussant, “Legal Issues for Minority and Special Needs Students.” Division L, AERA Annual Convention, Seattle, WA



---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2001). Chair, "Constitutional & Statutory Rights of Students & Teachers." Law and Education Special Interest Group (SIG), AERA Annual Convention, Seattle, WA

Shula, W.P., Cambron-McCabe, N., McCarthy, M.M., & **Russo, C.J.** (February 2001). "Current Issues in School Law." Annual Conference of Annual Conference of the American Association of School Administrators (AASA), Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.**, Cattaro, G.M., & Massucci, J.D. (February 2001). "At What Cost Religious Identity?" Education and Ethos Conference. Nijmegen, Netherlands

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2000). "Liability Issues in American Schools." European Association for Education Law and Policy Annual Conference, Paris, France

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2000). "Religion, Schools, and Legal Issues: An International Perspective." ELA Annual Conference, Atlanta, GA

Mawdsley, R.D. & **Russo, C.J.** (November 2000). "Collegiality as a Factor in Tenure Decisions." ELA Annual Conference, Atlanta, GA

**Russo, C.J.**, McCarthy, M.M., Brown, F., Stewart, D., & Cambron-McCabe, N. (November 2000). "Interest Group: School Law: Issues in Methodology and Content." UCEA Annual Convention, Albuquerque, NM

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F., N. Cambron Mc-Cabe, Harris, J.J., McCarthy, M.M., & Stewart, D.E. (November 2000). "Legal Perspectives on Education in the New Millennium: Lessons for Educational Leaders." UCEA Annual Convention, Albuquerque, N.M.

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2000). "*Ex Corde Ecclesiae* and Legal Issues in K-12 Catholic Schools." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2000). Discussant, "A New Leadership Center for a New Millennium? Same Old? Same Old?" Division A, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2000). Discussant, "Critical Issues in Law and Education." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2000). Discussant, "Multiple Voices: Religion and Education." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

Cambron-McCabe, N., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Shula, W., & Underwood, J. (March 2000). "Current Issues in School Law." Annual Conference of AASA, San Francisco, CA

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1999). "Censorship and the Arts in the American Public School Curriculum: Who Controls?" European Association for Education Law and Policy Annual Conference, Granada, Spain

Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D. & Underwood, J. (November 1999). "Vouchers and Public Schools: What is Constitutional? What is Wise?" ELA Annual Conference, Chicago, IL

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F., Cambron Mc-Cabe, N., Contreras, R. McCarthy, M.M., & Stewart, D.E. (October 1999). "School Law Update: Issues in Accountability." UCEA Annual Convention, Minneapolis, MN

English, F., Poston, W.K., Steffy, B.E., & **Russo, C.J.** (October 1999). "Accountability Deconstructed: Exposing the 'Double Logic' Within Accountability Themes. UCEA Annual Convention, Minneapolis, MN

**Russo, C.J.**, McCarthy, M.M., Brown, F., & Stewart, D., (October 1999). "Teaching School Law: Issues in Methodology and Content." UCEA Annual Convention, Minneapolis, MN

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1999). Symposium, School Desegregation: From Politics to the Courts and Back Again. Topic, "Will the Courts Have a Future Role in Desegregating K-12 Schools?" Division L, Educational Policy & Politics, AERA Annual Convention, Montreal, Quebec

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1999). Discussant, "International Perspectives on Religion and Education." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Montreal, Quebec

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1999). Discussant, "Emerging Issues in Law and Education." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Montreal, Quebec

Cambron-McCabe, N., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, & Underwood, J. (February 1999). "What's the Latest On School Law Issues?" Annual Conference of AASA, New Orleans, LA

---

---

**International and National Presentations (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)**

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1999). "State Aid to Religiously Affiliated Schools in the United States" Education and Ethos Conference. Nijmegen, Netherlands

**Russo, C.J.**, Mawdsley, R.D., & Gregory, D.L. (November 1998). "Labor-Relations in Religiously-Affiliated Institutions." ELA Annual Conference, Charleston, SC

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1998). Presider, "School Power and School Rights in Australia, Korea, and New Zealand." ELA Annual Conference, Charleston, SC

**Russo, C.J.**, Brown, F., Contreras, R., Harris, J.J., Heflin, J.F., & McCarthy, M.M. (October 1998). "The Status of Judicial Oversight of Desegregation: An Update." UCEA Annual Convention, St. Louis, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1998). Interest Group: Teachers of Law. "The Importance of School Law." UCEA Annual Convention, St. Louis, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1998). "Issues in School Safety." Annual Meeting of ASBO, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1998). "Update in Special Education." Annual Meeting of ASBO, San Antonio, TX

McCarthy, M.M., Cambron-McCabe, N., **Russo, C.J.**, & Mead, J. (August 1998). Symposium, Sexual Harassment in Schools: Legal and Policy Implications. Topic, "Sexual Harassment of Employees." Annual Conference of the NCPEA, Juneau, AK

**Russo, C.J.** & Harris, J.J. (April 1998). Symposium, Future of the Desegregation in the United States. Topic, "What Lessons did the Kansas City Desegregation Case Teach Us?" Division L, Educational Policy & Politics, AERA Annual Convention, San Diego, CA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1998). Discussant, "Legal Fall Out and Consequences of Decisions and Practices." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, San Diego, CA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1998). Discussant, "Desegregation: New Perspectives." Division L, Educational Policy & Politics, AERA Annual Convention, San Diego, CA

**Russo, C.J.**, McCarthy, M.M., Mawdsley, R.D., & Schimmel, D. (November 1997). "The Establishment Clause and Public Policy: Can We Find Common Ground?" ELA Annual Conference, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.**, (November 1997). Presider, "What Do We Do Now? Affirmative Action Revisited." ELA Annual Conference, Seattle, WA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1997). Convener, Teachers of Law Interest Group. UCEA Annual Convention, Orlando, FL

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (September 1997). "Reclaiming Workers' Rights in Religiously-Affiliated Institutional Employment." Critical Legal Conference, Dublin, Ireland

**Russo, C.J.** & Downer-Assaf, M. (March 1997). "To Meet or Not to Meet? The Status of Student Initiated Prayer Clubs Under the Equal Access Act." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Chicago, IL

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1997). Symposium, Can Quality Education Help Define Unitary Status in Achieving Court-Ordered School Desegregation? Topic, "The Courts' Standard of Review for Race and Equity Issues." Division L, Educational Politics and Policies, AERA Annual Convention, Chicago, IL

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1997). Discussant, Symposium, "De-Constructing the Talk, Reconstructing the Walk: Post Modern Promises for Teaching Theory and Practice in Educational Administration." Division A, Administration AERA Annual Convention, Chicago, IL

Bennett, P.T., Mawdsley, R.D., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, Schimmel, D., & Steinhilber, A.W. (November 1996). "Is the Wall of Separation of Church-State Being Rebuilt or Demolished?" NOLPE Annual Conference, New Orleans, LA

Ford, D.Y., Harris, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1996). "Legal Issues in Gifted Education: The *Broadley* Decision." Annual Convention of the National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC), Indianapolis, IN

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

Brown, F., Contreras, R. Harris, J.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Stefkovich, J.A. (October 1996). Conversation Session, “Plessy v. Ferguson at One Hundred: The More Things Change, the More they Stay the Same.” UCEA Annual Convention, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1996). Discussion Leader, Interest Group on School Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Louisville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** & Green, P.E. (April 1996). “School Desegregation at 40-Something: Is Missouri v. Jenkins the Beginning of the End of Judicial Intervention in School Desegregation? Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New York, NY

Harris, J.J. & **Russo, C.J.** (April 1996). Symposium, The Changing Tide of Affirmative Action in an Era of Increasing Cultural Democracy. Topic, “Legal History of Affirmative Action.” Division A, Administration, AERA Annual Convention, New York, NY

Brown, F., **Russo, C.J.**, *et al.*, (April 1996). Roundtable, “The Future of School Desegregation After the U.S. Supreme Court Decision in *Missouri v. Jenkins*.” Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1996). Chair, “The Status of Students’ Rights and Needs: A Look into the 21st Century.” Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New York, NY

Frels, K., Harris, J.J., Johnson K., Nordin, V.D., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1995). “Alternatives to Tenure in Higher Education.” NOLPE Annual Conference, Kansas City, MO

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1995). Discussion Leader, Interest Group on School Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Salt Lake City, UT

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1995). Chair, “Student Rights and Religion in Public Schools.” Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, San Francisco, CA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1994). Presider, First General Session, “The Legacy of *Brown v. Board of Education*.” NOLPE Annual Conference, San Diego, CA

Brown, F., Contreras, R. Harris, J.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Stefkovich, J.A. (October 1994). Conversation Session, “*Brown v. Board of Education* at 40: Promises Fulfilled or Unfulfilled Promises?” UCEA Annual Convention, Philadelphia, PA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

Brown, F., Contreras, R. Harris, J.J., **Russo, C.J.**, & Valverde, L. (October 1994). Symposium, Civil Rights and the Affirmation of Community: The Burden of Brown Forty Years After. Topic, "The Role of *Brown v. Board of Education* in the Restructuring of Our Multicultural Community." UCEA Annual Convention, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1994). Discussion Leader, Interest Group on School Law. UCEA Annual Convention, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J. et al.** (April 1994). Symposium, The Politics of Linking Schools and Social Services. Politics of Education SIG. Topic, "Family Resource/Youth Service Centers in Kentucky." AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

Adler, L., Baldwin, G., First, P.F., **Russo, C.J.**, & Schimmel, D. (April 1994). Symposium, Research that Makes A Difference in Education Law: Complementary Methods for Examining Legal Issues in Education. Topic, "Legal Research: The Traditional Method." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1994). Chair, "The Changing Notion of Equity in the Public Schools." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1994). "The Law, Affirmative Action, and Graduate School Admission: Promises Fulfilled or Unfulfilled Promises?" Annual Conference on the Recruitment and Retention of Minorities in Education, Lexington, KY

Adler, L., Baldwin, G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Schimmel, D. (November 1993). Symposium, Multi-Method Research in Education Law: An Invitation to Participate in a Collaborative Experiment. Topic. "Legal Research: The Traditional Approach." NOLPE Annual Conference, Philadelphia, PA

**Russo, C.J.**, (November 1993). Presider, "Litigation and Liabilities: Issues in Non-public Schools." NOLPE Annual Conference, Philadelphia, PA

Ford, D.Y., Harris, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). "Gifted Students: Are Their Legal Rights Being Met?" Annual Convention of the NAGC, Atlanta, GA

Ford, D.Y., Harris, J.J., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). "Gifted Children: The Orphans of Educational Reform?" Annual Convention of the NAGC, Atlanta, GA

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

Cooper, B.S., McCarthy, M.M., **Russo, C.J.**, & Sorenson, G.P. (October 1993). "Education, State, and Church: An Enduring Partnership or Troublesome Triad?" UCEA Annual Convention, Houston, TX

Dardaine-Ragguet, P.A., Donelan, R.W., Rinehart, J.S., **Russo, C.J.**, & Steffy, B.E. (October 1993). Symposium, Implementing Systemic Reform in Kentucky: The Dynamics of Leading and Learning. Topic. "Legal Origins and Challenges to KERA." UCEA Annual Convention, Houston, TX

Donelan, R.W., Lindle, J.C., Dardaine-Ragguet, P., Rinehart, J.S., **Russo, C.J.**, & Steffy, B.E. (October 1993). Conversation Session, "Leading Systemic Statewide Change: A Conversation." UCEA Annual Convention, Houston, TX

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1993). Discussant, "The Law and the Changing School Environment." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Atlanta, GA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1993). Critic, "Transmitting Religious Values in a Pluralistic World." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Atlanta, GA

Adler, L., Baldwin, G., **Russo, C.J.**, & Schimmel, D. (November 1992). Symposium, Research in Education Law: The Next Step. Topic, "Legal Research: The Traditional Approach." NOLPE Annual Conference, Phoenix, AZ

Harris, J.J., Lindle, J.C., **Russo, C.J.**, & Stefkovich, J.S. (October 1992). Symposium, School Reform and Cultural Diversity. Topic, "The Big Apple, School Reform, and Diversity." UCEA Annual Convention, Minneapolis, MN

McCarthy, M.M, **Russo, C.J.**, & Sorenson, G.P. (October 1992). Symposium, Serving Diverse Populations: Critical Issues in the Administration of Special Education. Topic, "Access to Special Education for Children with AIDS and Other Contagious Diseases." UCEA Annual Convention, Minneapolis, MN

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1992). Chair, "The Autonomous University: Protecting Academic Freedom and Free Speech." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, San Francisco, CA

Gordon, W.M., Leas, T., Miles, A.S., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1991). Symposium, Students and Teachers Who Test HIV Positive: Legal Issues and Implications. Topic, "Teachers with AIDS." NOLPE Annual Conference, Orlando, FL

Gordon, W.M., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1991). "Doctoral Dissertations in Education Law: Criteria." NOLPE Annual Conference, Orlando, FL

---

---

**International and National Presentations** (Peer-Reviewed) (continued)

**Russo, C.J.**, Cooper, B.S., & Kerchner, C.T., (October 1991). Symposium, Recession Meets Reform: The Role of Teachers' Unions in an Era of Uncertainty. Topic, "The Future of Reform and the Role of Unions." UCEA Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1991). Discussant, Symposium, "Religion and Home Education." Religion and Education SIG and Associates for Research on Private Education, AERA Annual Convention, Chicago, IL

Gordon, W.M., Miles, A.S., & **Russo, C.J.** (March 1991). "What the Law Says About Home Schooling." Annual Conference of the AASA, New Orleans, LA

**Russo, C.J.** & Gregory, D.L. (November 1990). "Prayer In Public Education: Trends After *Mergens*." American Academy of Religion Annual Convention, New Orleans, LA

Gordon, W.M., Miles, A.S., & **Russo, C.J.** (November 1990). "The Legal Status of Home Schooling." NOLPE Annual Conference, San Antonio, TX

**Russo, C.J.**, Cooper, B.S., & Kerchner, C.T. (October 1990). Symposium, Collective Bargaining and School Based Management: A Collision in the Making. Topic, "Yeshiva and Public Education: An Unholy Alliance?" UCEA Annual Convention, Pittsburgh, PA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1990). Chair, "Issues in Religion and Education." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1990). Discussant, "Current Issues in Education Law I." Law and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1990). Discussant, "Religious Education in Britain." Religion and Education SIG, AERA Annual Convention, Boston, MA

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1989). "*NLRB v. Catholic Bishop of Chicago*: Collective Bargaining in Church Related Schools. NOLPE Annual Conference, San Francisco, CA



---

---

## SERVICE ACTIVITIES

### NATIONAL SERVICE

#### Leadership Positions

Chair, Legal Aspects Committee, Association for School Business Officials International (ASBO), October 2013 to present

Co-Program Chair, 2013 ELA Convention (with C. Escue-Simon)

Chair, ASBO's Legal Aspects Committee, 2009 to December 2012

Vice-Chair, ASBO's Legal Aspects Committee 2008 to 2009

Program Chair, AERA SIG on Religion and Education, 1998 to 2013

Co-Program Chair, 2006 UCEA Convention (with J. Garcia)

Co-Program Chair, 2004 ELA Convention (with F. Brown & R. Mawdsley)

Section Chair, Division L (Educational Policy & Politics), 2003 American Educational Research Association (AERA) Conference

Past President, Education Law Association (ELA; formerly NOLPE) November 1999 to November 2000

President, ELA, November 1998 to November 1999

President-Elect, ELA, November 1997 to November 1998

Vice-President, ELA, November 1996 to November 1997

Member, Board of Directors, NOLPE, November 1993 to November 1996

Program Chair, 1994 NOLPE Convention

Chair, AERA SIG on Law and Education, 1993

Chair, AERA SIG on Religion and Education, 1993-1994

Program Chair, AERA SIG on Law and Education, 1991-1992

Secretary-Treasurer, AERA SIG on Law and Education, 1989-1991

Treasurer-Membership Coordinator, AERA SIG on Religion and Education, 1991-1992

---

---

**Editorial Boards**

Editorial Board, *Journal of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies*, November 2016 to present

Editor, *Education and Urban Society*, November 2001 to present; Editorial Board, January 1998 to present

Editor, *International Journal of Educational Reform*, January 2008 to present

Editor-in-Chief, *Religion and Education*, May 1993 to December 1998

Editorial Board, *Religion & Public Education* (now *Religion & Education*), 1990 to December 1998, January 2000 to present

Editorial Board, *Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership*, January 2004 to December 2016

Editorial Advisory Board, *SAGE Handbook of Educational Leadership*, 2004

Editorial Board, *Perspectives in Education* (South Africa), March 2004 to March 2008

Board of Advisors, *Brigham Young University Education and Law Journal*, Fall 2000 to present

Editorial Advisory Committee, *Education Law Reporter*, 1996 to present

Author's Committee, *Education Law Reporter*, 1987 to 1995

Contributing Editor, *Your School and The Law*, May 2003 to December 2005; publication changed name and focus to *Your NCLB Advisor*

Editorial Advisory Board, *School Law News*, now *School Law Briefings*, January 1994 to December 2009

Editorial Advisory Board, *Managing School Business*, January 2007-December 2011 (ceased publication)

Editorial Advisory Board, for *School Business Affairs*, Association of School Business Officials International, June 1994 to December 2000, January 2004 to December 2009

Editorial Board, *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Education and Law*, now the *International Journal of Law and Education*, January 1999 to present

---

---

**Editorial Boards** (continued)

Editorial Board, *South African Journal of Education*, February 2002 to present

Peer Reviewer, *Journal for Research in Christian Education*, June 1999 to present

Editorial Board, Kentucky Children's Rights Journal, October 1993 to December 2009

Debates Editor, *Journal for a Just and Caring Education*, January 1995 to April 1998

PRIMIS Editorial Board, *Domain VI: Legal Dimensions*, Fall 1994 to June 1996

Commentaries Editor, *Religion & Public Education* (now Religion & Education) 1991 to May 1993

**Invited Reviewer**

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership*, February, April 2020

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Education and Law Journal*, February 2020

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *South African Journal of Education*, August 2019

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *American Journal of Education*, July 2019

*Catholic Social Science Review*, March 2019

Routledge/ Taylor and Francis Group, pre-publication review of material from *Unveiling Freedom: State Bans on Teachers' Religious Garb*, September 2018

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership*, May 2018

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership*, December 2017

Routledge Publishers, volume on Title IX as part of the 'Critical Moments in American History series, August 2017

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership*, June 2017

*Journal for Education of the Gifted*, March 2015

Rowman Littlefield Publishers, *Ending School Shootings: A Guide to Prevention and Action*, February 2015

Oxford University Press, *Proposal for Oxford Research Encyclopedia (ORE): Education*, February 2015

---

---

**Invited Reviewer** (continued)

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Canadian Journal of Education*, December 2014

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Economics of Education Review*, September 2014

*Journal of Negro Education*, June 1996, July 1996, March 1997, October 1997, March 1998, June 1998, July 1998, November 2000, September 2001, April 2002, June 2002, April 2003, June 2003, January 2004 (3 manuscripts), January, 2006, April 2006, May 2007, May 2009, November 2009, August 2010, November 2010, February 2011, October 2011, January 2013

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Educational Administration Quarterly*, November, 2006, May 2012

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy & Practice* LRP, reviewed manuscript of monograph on the Stafford Act, October 2006

Corwin Press; reviewed prospectus for a proposed book on the Fair Labor Standards Act, September 2005

Corwin Press; reviewed completed manuscript of book, *Anatomy of a Lawsuit: What Every Education(al) Leader Should Know About Legal Actions*, April 2005

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, June, 2003

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Education Law Journal*, December 2001

Corwin Press; reviewed completed manuscript of proposed book on *Education Law and Risk Management*, December 2000

Corwin Press; reviewed prospectus chapter for proposed text book on *School Law*, February 1999

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *American Educational Research Journal*, November 1999

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Urban Education*, October 1998, October 1999, October 2001, February 2002, October 2003

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *History of Education Quarterly*, January 1998, April 2001

Corwin Press; reviewed chapter on law in *The Exceptional Child in the Regular Classroom: A Guide for Educators* (L. Brattland-Nielsen), September 1996

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Journal of School Leadership*, October 1995

Ad Hoc Reviewer, Special Issue, *Journal of School Leadership*, December 1993

---

---

**Invited Reviewer** (continued)

Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Economics of Education Review*, September 2014

Longman Publishing Group; reviewed chapters of *Teachers and the Law*, Fourth Edition (L. Fischer, D. Schimmel, & C. Kelly) for the fourth edition, July, 1993

**Guest Editing**

Guest Co-Editor with J. Potgieter & E. Bray (2004). *Perspectives in Education*, Vol. 22, No. 3, *Brown v. Board of Education* at 50 and the “new” South Africa at 10: Issues of Equality, Equity, and Redress.”

Guest Co-Editor with F. Brown (2001). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 67, No. 1, section on “Legal Issues.”

Guest Co-Editor with F. Brown (2000). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 8, section on “Equity.”

Consulting Editor (1999), *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 31, No. 3, “Quality Schools, Safe Schools”

Guest Co-Editor with K.R. Stevenson (2000). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 66, No. 6, section on “Human Resources.”

Guest Co-Editor with R.A. Griffin (1999). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 65, No. 9, section on “Legal Issues.”

Guest Co-editor with B.S. Cooper, (1999). *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 31, No. 2, “Out of Adversity, Diversity in Urban Education”

Guest Co-Editor with H.B. Polansky (1998). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 8, section on “Special Education.”

Guest Editor (1998), section on “School Law and Reform,” *International Journal of Educational Reform*, Vol. 7, No. 3

Guest Co-Editor with H.B. Polansky & C. Sabine (1998). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 6, section on “Public School Alternatives”

Guest Co-Editor with H.B. Polansky & C. Sabine (1998). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 64, No. 4, section on “Equity”

Guest Co-editor with J.J. Harris (1997). *Education and Urban Society*, Vol. 29, No. 2, “Legal and Policy Hotspots in Urban Schools”

---

---

**Guest Editing** (continued)

Guest Co-Editor with J.A. Maiden & C. Sielke, (1997). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 63, No. 5, section on “Legal Issues”

Guest Co-Editor with L.O. Picus & H.B. Polansky, (1997). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 63, No. 4, section on “Diversity and Demographics”

Guest Co-Editor with C.J. Godshall & R.M. Hannah (1996). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 62, No. 11, section on “Safety and Security”

Guest Co-Editor with R.M. Hannah & C.D. Sabine (1996). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 62, No. 4, section on “Future of Education”

Guest Editor (1995). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 61, No. 12, section on “Bargaining”

Guest Editor (1995). *School Business Affairs*, Vol. 61, No. 7, section on “Legal Issues”

Guest Co-editor with J. John Harris (1994). *Journal of Negro Education*, Vol. 63, No. 3, “*Brown v. Board of Education at 40: A Commemorative to Thurgood Marshall*”

Guest Editor (1991). *Religion & Public Education*, Vol. 18, No. 3, section on “Sex/AIDS Education in Public Education”

Guest Associate Editor, (1991). *Curriculum Review*, Vol. 31, No. 2, section on “Debates in Education”

Guest Editor, (1990). *Private School Monitor*, Vol. 12, No. 1, issue on “Private Schools and the Law”

**Proposal Reviewer**

2020 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2019 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2018 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2018 AERA Convention: Law and Education SIG

2017 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2016 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

---

---

**Proposal Reviewer** (continued)

2015 ELA Conference

2015 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2014 ELA Conference

2014 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2011 AERA Convention: Law and Education SIG

2010 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2009 AERA Convention: Division L (Policy)

2009 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

2008 AERA Convention: Division A (Leadership), Division L (Policy) SIGs on Law and Education, International Education, and Religion and Education

2008 UCEA Convention

2007 UCEA Convention

2007 AERA Convention: SIGs on Law and Education, Religion and Education

2006 UCEA Convention

2005 AERA Convention: Division A (Leadership), Division L (Policy) SIGs on Law and Education, International Education, and Religion and Education

2005 UCEA Convention

2004 UCEA Convention

2004 AERA Convention: Division A (Leadership), SIG on Law and Education, International Education

2003 UCEA Convention

2003 ASBO Convention as member of Legal Affairs Committee

---

---

**Proposal Reviewer** (continued)

2003 AERA Convention: Division A (Leadership), SIGs on Law and Education  
International Education

2002 UCEA Convention

2002 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education

2001 UCEA Convention

2001 AERA Convention: SIGs on Law and Education, International Studies, Division L  
(Law and Policy)

2000 AERA Convention: SIGs on Law and Education, Religion and Education

1999 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education

1998 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education, Division L

1997 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education, Division L

1996 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education, Division L

1996 AERA Convention: SIG on Law and Education

1995 UCEA Convention

1995 AERA Convention: Division A (Administration), Politics of Education Association,  
and SIGs on Teaching in Educational Administration, Law and Education

1994 UCEA Convention

1994 AERA Convention: Division A, SIG on Law and Education

1993 UCEA Convention

1993 AERA Convention: Division A; SIGs on Law and Education, Religion and  
Education

1992 UCEA Convention

1992 AERA Convention: Division A, SIG on Religion and Education



---

---

**Proposal Reviewer** (continued)

1991 AERA Convention: Associates for Research on Private Education, SIG on Law and Education

1990 UCEA Convention

1990 AERA Convention: SIGs on Law and Education, Religion and Education

**Committee Memberships**

ASBO International Education Committee, February 2020 to present

McGhehey Award Committee, ELA, 2003, 2008, 2010, 2017, 2018, 2019

Chair, , Legal Aspects Committee, ASBO, 2019-present

Vice Chair, Legal Aspects Committee, ASBO, 2014-2018

Nominations Committee, ELA, 2014

Chair, McGhehey Award Committee, ELA, 2011, 2012, 2013

Nominations Committee, ELA, 2003

Legal Aspects, ASBO, January 1998 to December 2000

Relocation/ Affiliation, NOLPE, 1996

Program Committee, NOLPE/ELA, 1992-1998, 2001-2004

Publications Committee, NOLPE, 1992

Dissertation Awards Committee, NOLPE, 1991, 1992, 1995

---

---

## UNIVERSITY SERVICE

### University Committees

University of Dayton (UD), Promotion and Tenure Committee, September 2015-May 2016, January 2018 to present

UD Research Council January 2013-September 2019

UD Nominating and Recruiting Committee, February 2009 to present

UD Faculty Hearing Committee on Grievances, May 2012-present

UD Campus-Wide Promotion and Tenure Committee, March 2008 to Summer 2010

UD Campus-Wide Honors and Awards Committee, March 2008 to 2011

UD Institutional Review Board for Protection of Human Subjects in Research, January 2007 to present

Planning Committee, proposed UD Campus-Wide Promotion and Tenure Committee, January to November 2006

Facilitator, First Year Orientation Reading Program, UD, August 2005, August 2006

Pre-Law Advisor, UD, February 2004 to present

Planning Committee, Symposium on Law, Religion, and Social Justice, UD School of Law, August 2000 to September 2001

International Coordinating Committee, UD, September 1999 to May 2002

Grievance Board, UD, August 1998 to May 2002

Alumni Awards Committee, UD, August 1998 to January 2002

Distinguished Speakers Series, UD, August 1998 to May 2001

Ad Hoc Reviewer, Draft of Constitution of the Academic Senate of UD, February 1998

Dean's Search Committee, UD School of Education (SOE), November to December 1997

---

---

**University Committees** (continued)

University Senate, University of Kentucky (UK), appointed to fill out remaining term, November 1994; elected to three year term, March 1995 to June 1996

Nonmedical Institutional Review Board, UK, August 1994 to June 1996; Vice Chair, August 1995 to June 1996

Dean's Search Committee, UK, Fall 1994 to Spring 1995

Research Advisory Council of the UK/ University of Louisville Joint Center for Educational Policy, April 1993 to June 1996

Faculty Senate, Fordham University, May 1991 to May 1992

International Education, Fordham University, September 1990 to May 1992

**College Committees**

Promotion and Tenure, UD, SECHS, January 2010 to present; Chair April 2012 to April 2018

Chair, Search Committee for Associate Dean, UD, School of Education and Health Science (SECHS), November 2010 to March 2011

Faculty Affairs Committee, UD, SECHS, August 2007 to August 2014

Promotion and Tenure, UD, SOEAP, March 1999 to 2006; Chair, August 2001 to August 2006

Executive Committee, Faculty Congress. UD, SOEAP, August 2001 to present

Editorial Board, Dayton Educator, UD-SOEAP, June 1998 to present

Tenure Review Committee, UD, School of Education and Allied Professions (SOEAP), January 2002 to Fall 2003

NCATE Self-Study Team, UD, SOEAP, March 2001 to October 2003

Faculty Affairs Committee, UD, SOEAP, August 1998 to August 2000

Search Committee, Faculty member in the Department of Counselor Education, UD SOEAP, December 1997 to January 1998

---

---

**College Committees** (continued)

Search Committee, Chair of the Department of Counselor Education, UD-SOEAP, November 1996 to March 1997

Ph.D. Committee, UD-SOEAP, August 1996 to present

Ph.D. Subcommittee, UD-SOEAP, August 1996 to June 1998

Faculty Council, College of Education (COE), at-large representative, October 1995 to June 1996

Faculty Grievance Committee, UK-COE, February 1994

Social Studies Education Program Faculty, UK-COE, August 1993 to June 1996

Center for Non-Public Education Committee, APUE, Fordham University Graduate School of Education (GED), September 1989 to May 1991

Ad Hoc Grievance Committee, Fordham University GED, Fall 1991

Curriculum Committee, Fordham University GED, September 1989 to May 1992

**Departmental Committees**

Chair, EDA P&T Committee, Fall 2016-present

Search Committee, Department of Educational Leadership (EDA)/ Assistant Professor Position, UD-SEHS October 2018-March 2019

Search Committee, Department of Educational Leadership (EDA)/ Clinical Assistant Professor Position, UD-SEHS, May 2016-July 2016

Chair, Search Committee, EDA/ Assistant Professor Position, UD-SOEAP, November 2013-January 2014

Chair, Search Committee, EDA/ Assistant Professor Position, UD-SOEAP, December 2012-January 2013

Standing Committee on Sabbatical Leave, EDA/ UD-SEHS September 2006 to present

Futures Committee, EDA, UD-SOEAP, September 2005 to present

Superintendent Licensure Program, EDA, UD-SOEAP, November 2006 to present

---

---

**Departmental Committees** (continued)

Praxis/ OAE Review Committee, EDA, UD-SOEAP, Fall 2004 to present

On-Line Master's Degree Committee, EDA, UD-SOEAP, Fall, 2005

Chair, Search Committee, EDA, UD-SOEAP, December 1999 to March 2000; November 2000 to March 2001; January 2002 to April 2002

Search Committee, EDA/ Catholic Center, UD-SOEAP, May 1999

Search Committee, EDA, UD-SOEAP, April to May 1998

Search Committee, Department of Administration and Supervision (A&S), UK-COE, December 1994 to January 1995

Social Welfare and Constituencies, A&S, UK-COE, Fall 1992 to June 1996

Search Committee, Division of Curriculum & Teaching, Fordham University GED, Spring 1991

Curriculum Committee, Division of Administration, Policy, and Urban Education (APUE), Fordham University GED, September 1991 to May 1992

Admissions Committee, APUE, Fordham University GED, September 1989 to May 1991

**Other Service/ SEHS**

Writing Workshop,.UD-SEHS, June 2020

Writing Workshop,.UD-SEHS, May 2019

Writing Workshop, UD-SEHS, October 2016

**External Reviewer**

Review of application of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, School of Education and Human Development, Leadership for Educational Organizations, University of Colorado Denver, August 2020

Review of application of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor in the Department of Educational Studies, College of Education, Purdue University, August 2019

Review of application of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor in the Faculty of Education at Memorial University, Newfoundland, November 2018

---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Review of Publication Record for promotion the rank of Professor of Legal Writing, University of Akron School of Law, August 2018.

Review of application of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor in the School of Law at The University of Notre Dame Australia, Sydney campus, August 2018

Review of Publication Record of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, College of Education at the University of Missouri at St. Louis, July, 2018

Review of Publication Record of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, Department of Family Science and Human Development in the College of Education and Human Services at Montclair State University, January, 2018

Review of publication record of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, on Instructional Track, University of Virginia Medical Center, July 2016

Review of publication record of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, Department of Educational Foundations & Leadership in the Darden College of Education at Old Dominion University, November 2015

Review of service dossier of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, College of Education at St. Louis University, August 2013

Review of dossier of candidate for promotion to the rank of Full Professor, College of Education and Public Policy at Indiana-University-Purdue University Fort Wayne, June 2013

Review of dossier of candidate for tenure and promotion to the rank of Associate Professor, Department of Counseling, Administration, Supervision and Adult Learning in the College of Education and Human Services at Cleveland State University, Fall 2011

Review of record of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of Malaya Institute for Principalship Studies, University of Malaya, Fall 2011

Publication record of candidate for internal review at Harvard Divinity School, Spring 2010

Publication record of candidate for tenure in the College of Education and Human Development at George Mason University, Fall 2009

Publication record of candidate for tenure and promotion to the rank of Associate Professor in the Department of Educational Administration and Higher Education at Southern Illinois University, Fall 2009

---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor with Tenure at Northern Illinois University, Fall 2009

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Full Professor in the Faculty of Education at the University of Calgary, Fall 2008

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Professor in the School of Education at the Brooklyn College, Fall 2008

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor with Tenure in the School of Education at the Indiana University, Spring 2008

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor with Tenure in the College of Education at the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Fall 2007

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Full Professor in the Graduate School of Education at Fordham University, Fall 2007

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Full Professor in the School of Education at the University of Pittsburgh, Fall 2007

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor with tenure in the Division of Teaching & Learning of the College of Education at the University of Missouri-St. Louis, Fall 2007

Publication record of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor with tenure in Curriculum and Foundations in the College of Education and Human Services at Cleveland State University, Fall 2007

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Senior Lecturer, Department of Education Management, Faculty of Education, University of Pretoria, Spring 2007

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Spring 2007

Portfolio of candidate undergoing third year review, Educational Administration and Human Resources Department, Texas A&M University, Spring 2007

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Senior Lecturer, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia, Spring 2007

Portfolio of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of New Mexico, Department of Educational Leadership, Fall, 2006

---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Department of Educational Foundations and Leadership University of Akron, Fall 2006

Portfolio of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Cincinnati, Educational Leadership Program, College of Education, Criminal Justice, and Human Service, Fall, 2006

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Department of Educational Foundations and Leadership University of Akron, Fall 2005

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Department of Educational Leadership and Cultural Studies, School of Education at the University of Houston, Fall 2005

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Southern Illinois University, Department of Educational Administration and Higher Education, Fall 2004

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Department of Educational Leadership, College of Education at the University of Texas at San Antonio, Fall 2004

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Department of Educational Leadership and Cultural Studies, School of Education at the University of Houston, Fall 2004

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor, Queens College, City University of New York, Fall 2004

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor, Potchefstroom Campus of North-West University, South Africa, Spring 2004

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor, Australian Catholic University, North Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, Fall 2003

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for tenure with promotion to Full Professor, California State University, Long Beach, Fall 2003

Portfolio of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Bowling Green State University, School of Leadership and Policy Studies, Fall, 2003

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Associate Professor, Australian Catholic University, North Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, Fall 2002



---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Portfolio of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Brigham Young University, Department of Educational Leadership and Foundations, Fall 2002

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of Houston, Department of Educational Leadership and Cultural Studies, Summer 2002

Portfolio of candidate for promotion to Senior Lecturer, University of Newcastle, Callaghan, New South Wales, Australia, Summer 2002

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of California at Riverside Graduate School of Education, Winter 2002

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of North Texas, Department of Teacher Education and Administration, Fall 2001

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, College of Education, Fall 2001

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of New Hampshire, Department of Education, Fall 2001

Dossier of candidate for tenure, The University of Memphis, Department of Leadership, Fall 2001

Dossier of candidate for tenure, Northern Illinois University, Department of Leadership in Educational and Sports Organizations, Fall 2001

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Massachusetts, Department of Educational Policy, Research & Administration, Fall 2000

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Southern Illinois University, Department of Educational Administration and Higher Education, Fall 2000

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for Distinguished Professorship, Miami University Ohio, Winter 2000

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, University of Nevada Las Vegas, Department of Educational Leadership, Fall 1999

Service Activities of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, The Ohio State University, Fall 1999

---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for promotion to Senior Lecturer, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, New South Wales, Australia, Spring 1999

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Missouri Southern State College, Department of Social Science, Spring 1999

Dossier of candidate for Award in the Area of Professional Leadership, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, New South Wales, Australia, Fall 1998

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Texas Tech University, Division of Educational Psychology and Leadership Fall 1998

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne, Spring 1998

Dossier of candidate for promotion to Full Professor, Temple University, Department of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, Fall 1997

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Kentucky, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, Fall 1997

Curriculum Vitae of candidate for reappointment as Assistant Professor, University of Massachusetts, Department of Educational Policy, Research & Administration, Fall 1997

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Pittsburgh, Administrative and Policy Studies, Fall 1996

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Central Florida, Educational Services Department, Fall 1996

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, Temple University, Department of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, Fall 1995

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of New Hampshire, Department of Education, Fall 1995

Dossier of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Department of Educational Leadership, Spring 1995

---

---

**External Reviewer** (continued)

Dossier of candidate for Research Award, the University of Oklahoma, College of Education, Fall 1994

Publication of candidate for promotion to Professor, the University of Idaho, College of Law, Fall 1993

Publication of candidate for tenure with promotion to Associate Professor, University of Oklahoma College of Law, Fall 1992

Dossier of candidate for tenure and promotion to Professor, University of Oklahoma, College of Education, Fall 1990

**Reader/ Scholarships**

Freshmen Singletary Scholars Program Review Committee, University of Kentucky, Office of Admissions, February 1994, February 1995

Academic Excellence Scholarships for Undergraduates, University of Kentucky, Office of Admissions, June - July 1994

Merit Scholarship Program Review Committee, University of Kentucky, Office of Admissions, February - March 1993

**Doctoral Committees** (Mentor/Chair)

Mosengo, B.M. (2018). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D., "A Phenomenological Study of Academic Leaders at the Marianist, University in the Democratic Republic of Congo."

Nash, C.R. (2017). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D., "Understanding How Administrators at Four-Year, Comprehensive, Residential, Catholic Universities in Ohio Respond to Student Misuse of Social Media."

Trunk, D.J. (2017). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D., "Disability Stigma and Intention to Graduate in College Students with Psychiatric Impairments."

Hapney, T.L. (2012). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D., "Student Newspaper Governance on Public University Campuses in Ohio: Higher Education Administration vs. Student Journalists."

---

---

**Doctoral Committees (Mentor/Chair) (continued)**

Carr, B.H. (2012) U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D., “Examining the Relationship of Ethnicity, Gender, and Social Cognitive Factors with the Academic Achievement of First Year Engineering Students.”

Weldy, N.B. (2011). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “Knowledge of and Attitudes Toward Graduation Prayer in Ohio Public Schools.”

Jernigan, M.J., (2010). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “How Ohio’s Career Technical/ Vocational High Schools with Unions Fared in Salaries and Benefits When Compared with Ohio’s Career Technical/ Vocational High Schools Without Unions.”

Bishop, M.M. (2009). U.D., Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “A Study of Perceived General, Intrinsic, and Extrinsic Job Satisfaction Among Public School Superintendents in Southwest Ohio.”

Hoyle, P.E. (2007). UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “Characteristic of Ohio Schools with Adequate Yearly Progress for Students with Disabilities.”

Callan, M.K. (2003). UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “High Stakes Proficiency Testing: Ohio’s Search for Accountability.”

Wetzel, R.D. (2002), UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “The Impact of the Death of a Parent on the Academic Achievement of Children.”

Martin, L.D. (2002). UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D. “An Examination of Relationships Between Alternative Teaming Arrangements, Academic Achievement, and Self-Esteem for Disadvantaged Middle School Students.”

Brown, M.R. (1997). A&S, UK-COE, Ed.D.,” School-Based Decision Making and the Implementation of Instruction, Scheduling, and Assessment Practices in Kentucky Middle Schools.”

Perrotta, R.A. (1993) APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D. “Attitudes Towards Collective Bargaining in Jesuit Secondary Schools in the United States.”

Finan, C.M. (1993) APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D. “The Organization and the Effects of Year-Round Education: A Case Study of Three Elementary Schools.

Finan, T.J. (1993) APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D. The Organization and the Effects of Year-Round Education: A Case Study of Three Secondary Schools.”

---

---

**Doctoral Committees** (Mentor/Chair) (continued)

Reinhard, M.J. (1992) APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D. “Special Education Settings: The Impact of the Administrator's Performance on Disabled Adolescents in New York State.”

Dellinger, R.N. (1992). APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D. “Middle Level Restructuring: A Study of Teacher Attitudes and Interdisciplinary Team Organizations.”

Gernant, E.M. (1991) APUE, Fordham GED, Ph.D. “From *Robinson v. Cahill to Abbott v. Burke*: New Jersey Attempts School Finance Reform.”

Lutz, R. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2019, “Faith in Transition: A Phenomonological Study of Christian College Students’ Faith Experiences After Graduation.”

Thomas, A.T. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2019. “Bernard Stiegler on a Unified Vision of Humanity and Technology in Education: An Alanlysis of Human/Technical Ideology in the Writings of Today’s Most Influential Educational Leaders.”

Eloff, C.H. Northwest University, 2018, Doctor of Education Law. “Student teachers’ understanding of the position of values and morality in human rights applications, promotion, and education.”

Mazotti, M., University of São Paulo, Faculty of Law, São Paulo, Brazil, Ph.D., 2017, “Judicial Activism in the Scenario of the Right to Education: Judicial Intervention in Public Policies for Education and Their Effects: A Comparative Study Between Brazil and the United States.”

Nelson, M.L., Fordham GED, Ph.D., 2017, “Senior-Level Administrator Perceptions of Collective Bargaining at Catholic Colleges and Universities.”

Ferris, R. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2016. “A Data Based model to Predict Case Classification of Educational Attainment in Central Appalachia.”

Neal, D.A. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2016. “Student Growth In Learnig-Centered Reading and Math Teachers’ Classrooms.”

Küng, E., Northwest University, 2015, Doctor of Education Law. “An Education-Juridical Perspective on the Status of Education.”

---

---

**Doctoral Committees (Member/Reader)**

Biswas, A. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2015. "When Emotion Stands to Reason: A Phenomenological Study of Composition Instructors' Emotional Responses to Plagiarism."

McGuffey, A.R. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2014. "Validity and Utility of the Comprehensive Assessment of School Environment (Case) Survey."

Anderson, A. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2009. "Orientation Models for Summer Education Abroad Programs and the Development of Intercultural Competency."

Lauwers, G. University of Tilburg, Ph.D., 2005. "The Impact of the European Convention on Human Rights on the Right to Education in Russia: 1992-2004."

Hinshaw, S.A. UD, Educational Leadership, Ph.D., 2002. "Assessing Efficiency of Ohio's." Public Schools.

Morse, T.E., Department of Special Education and Rehabilitation Counseling, UK-COE, Ed.D., 1997. "Teaching Elementary School Students with Moderate Intellectual Disabilities How to Shop for Groceries."

Stephens, J.E., C&I, UK-COE, Ed.D., 1997. "Student Retention: Psychological, Social, and Cultural Perspectives of First Year African-American Students at a Predominately White University."

Carney, J.P., A&S, UK-COE, Ed.D., 1995. "Characteristics of Effective Change in Implementing Kentucky's Primary Program: A Case Study."

Gerl, G.W., A&S, UK-COE, Ed.D., 1995. Leadership Behavior and School Based Decision Making Councils in Kentucky High Schools.

Samuel, F.A. APUE, Fordham GED, Ph.D., 1993. "Integrating Individual and Social Dimensions of Education: A Comparative Study of John Dewey and Rabindranath Tagore."

Orsi, M. APUE, Fordham GED, Ph.D., 1992. "Life After the School: Parish Catechesis in the State of New Jersey."

Lavin, K. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1992. "An Experimental Supervisory Process to Test the Effects of Observational Learning Theory on Teaching Behavior and Collegiality."

---

---

**Doctoral Committees (Member/Reader)**

Vigilanti, J. APUE, Fordham GED, Ph.D., 1992. "The Autonomy of the Student in Higher Education: An Interdisciplinary Examination of Academic Freedom in Catholic Universities."

Strax, M. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1992. "Ethics, the Principal and the Handicapped Child."

Graffe, H. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1992. "The Management of a School Disaster."

Webb, P. APUE, Fordham GED, Ph.D., 1991. "Supervision of Religious Education Teachers in Australian Catholic High Schools: A Case Study."

Cialfi, G. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1991. "Shared Decision Making: A Study in Human Resource Development and Teacher Initiatives."

Yazurlo, M. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1990. "Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow: A Case Study of Yonkers Public Schools."

Wrubel, S. APUE, Fordham GED, Ed.D., 1990. "Superintendent Succession: Needs, Selections, and Changes in Four New York Public School Districts."

**Invited Guest Speaker (at Dayton and Kentucky)**

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (September 2019). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SEHS

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (September 2018). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SEHS

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (September 2017). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SEHS

Sports Law Club (March 2017). Student-Athletes as Employees: "Killing the Goose that Laid the Golden Egg?" UD Law School

Class of Dr. Savio Franco (October 2016), Introduction to the Law of Higher Education, EDC, UD-SEHS

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (October 2016). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SEHS

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (October 2015). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD- SEHS

Spring 2015 Undergrad Clinical Experience Internship Opening seminar (December 2014). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD- SEHS

Spring 2014 Undergrad Clinical Experience Internship Opening seminar (December 2013). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD- SEHS

AYA Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2013). Legal Issues and Student Teachers, EDT, UD- SEHS

Class of Mr. Kurtz Miller (November 2012). School Safety Teachers, Department of Teacher Education (EDT), UD- SEHS

Class of Dr. Katherine Kinucan-Welch and Dr. Susan Ferguson (March 2012). School Law for Teachers, EDT, UD- SEHS

Seminar for Student Teachers (December 2011). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD- SEHS

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2011). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (December 2010). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SEHS

International Law Club (October 2010). Education as a Fundamental Human Right, UD Law School.

AYA Capstone Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2010). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (December 2009). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2009). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UDSOEAP



---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

AYA Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2009). Legal Issues and Student Teachers, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. C. Talbert Johnson (November 2008). Student Safety, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2008). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2007). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2006). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Special Education Block (December 2005). The Law of Special Education, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2004). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2004). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. T. Webb (June 2003). The Supreme Court and Affirmative Action, EDA, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (August 2002). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2002). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. S. Hundley (November 2001). The Law of Special Education, Department of Counselor Education, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. C. Talbert Johnson (October 2001). Student Discipline, Department of Teacher Education (EDT), UD-SOEAP

Office for Students with Disabilities (March 2001). Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Higher Education, UD

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2001). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Drs. F. Landers, S. Richards, & R. Weaver (December 2000). The Legal Rights of Students With Disabilities, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. C. Bowman (August 2000). The Legal Rights of Students with Disabilities, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (August 2000). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 2000). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Drs. F. Landers & R. Weaver (December 1999). The Legal Rights of Students With Disabilities, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (August 1999). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. F. Landers (May 1999). Disciplining Children With Disabilities, Department of Teacher Education (EDT), UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 1999). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (August 1998). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. A.W. Place (June 1998). Legal Issues for Secondary School Principals, EDA, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (June 1998). The Law of Special Education, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 1998). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

Seminar for Student Teachers (November 1997). Law and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. S. Adams (June 1997). The Law of Special Education, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. T. Lasley (March 1997). Law and the Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Seminar for Student Teachers (January 1997). Negligence and the Student Teacher, EDT, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. D. Frericks (December 1996). The Law of Negligence: An Overview, EDA, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. A.W. Place (October 1996). Legal Issues Affecting Schools, EDA, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. J. Rogus (July 1996). Legal Issues in Non-Public Schools, EDA, UD-SOEAP

Class of Dr. R. Sandidge (July 1996). School Safety and Classroom Management, Department of Curriculum and Instruction (C&I), UK-COE

Class of Dr. J.J. Harris (April 1996). Ethics and School Administrators, Department of Administration & Supervision (A&S), UK-COE

Class of Dr. J. Logan (February 1996). Legal Aspects of Personnel in Non-Public Schools, A&S, UK-COE

Seminar for Student Teachers (March 1996). Legal Issues for Reflective Practitioners, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Prof. C. Muntz (February 1996). Introduction to the Law of Special Education. Department of Special Education & Rehabilitation Counseling, UK-COE

Class of Dr. H. Kleinert, Interdisciplinary Human Development Institute (February 1996). The Law of Child Abuse and Special Education, UK

Combined classes of Drs. V. Attwood & R. Sandidge (February 1996). School Safety and Classroom Management, C&I, UK-COE

Combined classes of Drs. R. Sandidge & M. Shake (November 1995). The Due Process and Discipline Rights of Students, C&I, UK-COE

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

Class of Dr. S. Moore (November 1995). Middle School Teachers and the Law, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. J.J. Harris, III (November 1995). Public School Desegregation and the Law, African-American Studies and Research Program, UK College of Arts and Sciences

Mini-Course, EDP 202 (November 1995). Religion in the Public Schools, Department of Educational Counseling & Psychology (EDC), UK-COE

Seminar for Student Teachers (October 1995). Legal Aspects of Teaching, C&I, UK-COE  
Interdisciplinary Human Development Institute (September 1995). An Update on Special Education Law, UK

Combined classes of Drs. R. Sandidge & M. Shake (September 1995). School Safety and Classroom Management, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. J. Logan (July 1995). Legal Aspects of Personnel Selection and Student Supervision, Kentucky Tech Leadership Academy, A&S, UK-COE

Class of Dr. H. Arrington (July, 1995). Teacher Certification and School Safety, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. R. Sandidge (April 1995). School Safety and Classroom Management, C&I, UK-COE

Seminar for Student Teachers (March 1995). Legal Aspects of Teaching, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. F. Bickel (February 1995). The Employment Rights of Teachers in Kentucky, C&I, UK-COE

Interdisciplinary Human Development Institute (February 1995). The Law, Child Abuse, and Special Education, UK

Class of Dr. J.C. Lindle (January 1995). The Institutional Review Board at the University of Kentucky, A&S, UK-COE

Class of Dr. M.L. Hemmeter (November 1994). The Law of Early Childhood Education. Department of Special Education & Rehabilitation Counseling, UK-COE

Mini-Course, EDP 202 (November 1994). Law and the Elementary School, Department EDC, UK-COE

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

Mini-Course, EDP 202 (November 1994). Religion in the Schools, EDC, UK-COE  
Interdisciplinary Human Development Institute (October 1994). An Update on Special Education in the 1990s, UK

Seminar for Student Teachers (October 1994). Legal Aspects of Teaching, C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. R. Sandidge (September 1994). School Safety and Classroom Management. C&I, UK-COE

Class of Dr. R. Sandidge (April 1994). Due Process and Student Discipline, C&I, UKCOE

Class of Dr. W.H. Berdine (April 1994). An Overview of the Legal System and Laws Affecting Special Education, Department of Special Educational, UK-COE

United States Air Force Reserved Officers Training Corps (March 1994). The Law of Sexual Harassment, UK

Class of Dr. R. Donelan (February 1994). Legal Aspects of Public School Human Resource Administration, A&S, UK-COE

Teleconference presentation (February 1994). The First Amendment Religion Clauses. Dr. C.R. Kniker, Eden Seminary, St. Louis, MO

Faculty Meeting (February 1993). The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, UK-COE  
Class of Dr. J.S. Rinehart (September 1993). Negligence, School Safety, and the Law. A&S, UK-COE

Cadre of United States Air Force Reserved Officers Training Corps (August 1993). The Law of Sexual Harassment, UK

Class of Teaching Assistant J.D. Buie (July 1993). The Legal Parameters of Discipline and Students with Disabilities, Department of Special Education, UK-COE

Class of Dr. T. Kelly (March 1993). Drug Testing and the Law: An Overview, Department of Behavioral Sciences, UK College of Medicine

Class of Dr. J. Worrell (December 1992). Expert Witnesses and the Law, EDC, UK-COE

Classes of Dr. C.M. Nelson (October and December 1992). The Law and Special Education: An Overview. Department of Special Education, UK-COE

Class of Dr. J.C. Lindle (October 1992). The Law and Personnel Administration: An Overview of the Americans with Disabilities Act, A&S, UK-COE

---

---

**Invited Guest Speaker** (at Dayton and Kentucky) (continued)

Teleconference presentation (October 1992). The Legal Context of Religion in Education; J.E. Green, Ball State University Teachers College

Class of Dr. B.E. Steffy (September 1992). Educational Reform and the Law, A&S, UKCOE

Class of Dr. R. Donelan (September 1992). School Finance and the Law, A&S, UK-COE

**INTERNATIONAL SERVICE**

October 2016-to present, Member, Global Education Law Forum Scientific Committee for North America

February, 2012-April 2014, Co-Organizer, with J. Rossouw (SA), M. Smit (SA), R. Balfour (SA), International Comparative Conference on Equal Educational Opportunities: *Brown v. Board of Education* at 50 and the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa at Ten. Potchefstroom, SA

July, August 2007, Roundtable on the Constitutional Right to Education and its Application, UNESCO, Paris

May 2003. Co-Organizer, with J. DeGroof (Belgium), G. Lauwers (Belgium), P.J. Zootjens (Netherlands), Planning International Congress on Education Law, Antwerp, Belgium

February, 2003-April 2004 Co-Organizer, with J. Jansen (SA), J. Beckmann (SA), R. Joubert (SA), B.L. Perkins (USA), International Comparative Conference on Equal Educational Opportunities: *Brown v. Board of Education* at 50 and the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa at Ten. Johannesburg, SA

September 2002. Foreign Research Fellow, under the auspices of South Africa's National Research Foundation, working with Faculties at the Universities of Pretoria and Potchefstroom, SA.

June 2001 to May 2003. Member, Main Commission, Southeastern Europe University (SEEU). Met and interviewed candidates for faculty positions. Initial meeting in Rome, Italy (June 2001); interviews conducted in Skopje and Tetovo, Macedonia along with Zurich Switzerland (August-September 2001); meetings at SEEU in March 2003.

---

---

**INTERNATIONAL SERVICE** (continued)

March 2001. Co-Organizer, with P. Meredith (UK), H. Avenarius and P. Fussel (Germany), International Conference on Comparative Education Law - A New Approach, sponsored by the Duetsches Institut für Bildungsforschung & Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin, Germany

May 2000. Panelist, Roundtable, Youth and Drug. Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of the Federation of Bosnia-Herzegovina (FBiH), Sarajevo, BiH, conducted in Mostar, BiH

May 1999. Panelist, Roundtable, The Role of Social, Political, and Educational Institutions in Enforcement of the Convention of the Rights of the Child. Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of FBiH, Sarajevo, BiH, conducted in Velika-Kladuša, BiH

October 1998. Panelist, Roundtable, Causes of Socially Unacceptable Behavior in Youth. Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of the Federation of BiH

December 1997. Panelist, Roundtable, Education in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Office of the Human Rights Ombudsman of the Federation of BiH, Sarajevo, BiH

**SERVICE TO SCHOOLS****Professional Development Presentations**

**Russo, C.J.** (2020, June). Webinar, Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision in the Age of Covid-19, Dayton-Cincinnati Area Catholic Schools

**Russo, C.J.** (2020, June). Webinar, ASBO (Reston, VA), What Every SBO Should Know about the Laws on Students with Disabilities

**Russo, C.J.** (2020, March). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Centerville, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (2019, October). Negligence and Adequate Supervision, Springboro Leadership Academy, West Chester, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (2019, March). Negligence and Adequate Supervision of Pre-School Students, Top-of-the-Hill Pre-School, Oakwood, Ohio

**Russo, C.J.** (2018, December). Negligence and Adequate Supervision, St. Frances Cabrini Academy, Brooklyn, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2018, November). Negligence and Adequate Supervision, Springboro Leadership Academy, West Chester, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (2018, January). Negligence and Adequate Supervision, Springboro Leadership Academy, West Chester, OH

**Russo, C. J.** (2017, November). The Law of Special Education and Catholic Schools, Archbishop Molloy High School, Briarwood (Queens), NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, March). School Law Update for Catholic School Administrators: Student Handbooks, Diocese of Rockville Centre, Farmingdale, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, March). School Law Update for Catholic School Administrators: Technology, the Law, and Catholic Schools: Emerging Issues, Diocese of Rockville Centre, Farmingdale, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, February). School Law Update for Board Members, Pastors, and Catholic School Administrators: The Importance of School Law, Board Duties, and Key Supreme Court Cases on Education, Diocese of Rockville Centre, West Islip, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, February). School Law Update for Catholic School Administrators: Issues in Teacher Dismissal, Diocese of Rockville Centre, Farmingdale, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, February). School Law Update for Catholic School Administrators: Negligence, Student Supervision, and Torts, Diocese of Rockville Centre, Farmingdale, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (2016, February). School Law Update for Catholic School Administrators: Special Education, Diocese of Rockville Centre, Farmingdale, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2016). Legal Update for School Counselors, Offered on behalf of UD Department of Counselor Education, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2016). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Evaluation, and Document. Catholic Leadership Institute Project (CLIP), Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2015). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Evaluation, and Document. CLIP, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2014). How to Deal with School Bullies: Legal Issues and Recommendations for Practice, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2014). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH



---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2014). The No Child Left Behind Act: Past, Present, and Future, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2014). Student Supervision, Negligence, and the Catholic School Teacher, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2014). Updates on the Law of Special Education, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2014). Update on the Law of Special Education and Student Records, School Counseling Site Supervisors Seminar, University of Dayton, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2014). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2014). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Evaluation, and Documentstion. CLIP, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2013). How to Deal with School Bullies: Legal Issues and Recommendations for Practice, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2013). Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2013). How to Deal with School Bullies: Legal Issues and Recommendations for Practice, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2013). Update on Prayer and Public Religion, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2013). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment in Catholic Schools, Chaminade Julienne High School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). Legal Issues in Teacher Employment, Evaluation, and Documentation, CLIP, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). How to Deal with School Bullies: Legal Issues and Recommendations for Practice, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2012). Technology, the Law, and Schools: Emerging Issues, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2012). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2012). Updates on Special Education, Student Records, and Student Supervision, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2012). Update on Student Records. Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2012). The Future of Teacher Unions: Lessons Learned from Ohio and Wisconsin, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2011). Student Discipline and Free Speech, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2011). Supreme Court Cases Every Teacher Should Know, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). Update on the Law of Special Education, Northmont Schools, Englewood, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2011). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2011). Landmark Supreme Court Cases with an Eye Toward Education Law, Hamilton City Schools, West Chester, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (May 2011). An Introduction to the American Legal System, Hamilton City Schools, West Chester, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). Update on the Law of Special Education, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2010). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Covington Schools, Covington, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2010). Supreme Court Cases Every Teacher Should Know, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2010). Negligence and the Law of Student Supervision, Huber Heights City Schools, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2010). Update on the Law of Special Education, Covington Schools, Covington, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2009). Negligence and Adequate Supervision of Students, Newton Junior-Senior High School, Pleasant Hill, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). Legal Update for Educators in Catholic Schools, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2006). Update on the Law of Special Education, FCI Academy, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J. & Jones, D.** (May 2006). ASBO Encounters Webcast Seminar, Legal Issues in Discipline and School Safety. Teleconference from Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2006). An Update on Section 504, Preble County Educational Service Center, Eaton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). Update on the Law of Special Education, Preble County Educational Service Center, Eaton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). Update on the Law of Special Education, Montgomery County Educational Service Center, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2005). Update on Special Education for School Counselors. Ohio School Counselors Association, Sidney, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2005). Update on Special Education Law and Legal Issues in Schools, Medlar View Elementary School, Miamensburg, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2005). Special Education and the Law, Ohio ACTE SND and OASCES Spring Conference, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2005). ASBO Encounters Audio Seminar. "The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and Section 504 Compliance," Audio-conference from Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2005). School Law Update. Phi Delta Kappa, University of Dayton Chapter, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December, 2004). Special Education Issues for School Counselors, Ohio School Counselors Association, Cincinnati, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (August 2004). Lab Safety and Student Supervision: Avoiding Liability for Negligence, Upper Valley Joint Vocational School, Piqua, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (June 2004). The Law of Special Education, Medlar View Elementary School, Miamisburg, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2004). Panel Member, Invitational Seminar on Administering Special Education Programs, State Superintendent's Task Force for Preparing Special Education Personnel, Columbus, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2004). Negligence and Adequate Supervision of Students, Wayne High School, Huber Heights, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2004). The Law of Special Education: An Overview. Training of Principals on Special Education Program, Montgomery County Educational Service Center, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2003). Negligence and Adequate Supervision of Students, Vinton County Public Schools, McArthur, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2003). Student Issues II. Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2003). Supreme Court Update, Phi Delta Kappa, University of Dayton Chapter, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2003). Student Issues, Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2002). Personnel Issues, Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2002). Supreme Court Update, Teacher Personnel. Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 2002). Student Issues, Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2002). Personnel Issues, Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2002). Student Issues: Inclusion. Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2002). Catholic Schools and The Law of Special Education, Our Lady of Providence Junior/ Senior High School, Clarksville, IN

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2001). Supervision of Students in Catholic Schools, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2001). Safety Issues. Legal Issues Seminar, Center for Catholic Education and Archdiocese of Cincinnati in Cooperation with UD, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). Reading, Writing, and Litigation: The Legal Responsibilities of Parochial School Administrators, Teachers, and Board Members, Columbus Jewish Federation, New Albany, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). School Law Update, Preble County Educational Service Center at Twin Valley Community Local Schools, West Alexandria, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2000). Education, the Law, and the School Nurse, Central Ohio Association of School Nurses, Clintonville, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1999). School Law & Safety. Phi Delta Kappa, University of Dayton Chapter, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1998). Students, Due Process, and Discipline, Orville Wright School, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J. & Ilg., T.** (October 1998). The Law on Search and Seizure, Dayton Area Superintendent's Association (DASA), Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1998). School Law Update, Centerville City Schools, Centerville, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1998). School Law Issues, Phi Delta Kappa, University of Dayton Chapter, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1997). Ohio School Boards Association Intensive Legal Seminar, Special Education: Identification. Miamisburg, OH

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1997). School Law for Occupational Educators, Miami Valley Career Technology Center, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1997). Safety and the Catholic School Principal, Dayton Area Catholic Principal's Association, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1997). School Law Update, DASA, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1996). School Based Decision Making (SBDM) in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Elliott County Public Schools, Sandy Hook, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1996). Legal Aspects of Student Supervision, William Bick Elementary School, Bethel, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1996). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Covington Independent School District, Covington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1995). School Law: An Update, Seminar sponsored by the Central Kentucky Education Cooperative (CKEC) at UK.

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1995). Multicultural Awareness Workshop Sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Topic: Legal Aspects of SBDM Affecting Minorities. Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Scott County High School, Georgetown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Georgetown Middle School, Georgetown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Anderson County School, Lawrenceburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1995). Supreme Court Update: The First, Fourth, and Fourteenth Amendments, Seminar for CKEC superintendents, at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Harrodsburg Middle School, Harrodsburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Kenton County Schools, Covington, KY

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). School Law for Teachers: An Update, Henry Clay High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Eastside Center for Applied Technology, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Tates Creek High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). School Law for Teachers: An Update. Johnson County Schools, Paintsville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). Legal Aspects of Student Supervision, Kentucky Tech-Central Campus, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1995). Legal Issues in Special Education, Professional development day sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Lee County Schools, Beattyville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Jessamine County Schools, Nicholasville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1995). Legal Issues in Special Education, Garard County Schools, Lancaster, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Woodford County Schools, Versailles, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Bourbon County Schools, Paris, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1995). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Nelson County Schools, Bardstown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1995). Equity in the Classroom, Eastside Center for Applied Technology, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1994). Synergy and School Based Decision Making: An Overview and Update, Scott County Schools, Georgetown, KY

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Clark County Middle School, Winchester, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Scott County Schools, Georgetown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). An Emerging Issue in Special Education: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Scott County Schools, Georgetown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Old Kentucky Middle School, Bardstown KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). Issues Affecting Special Education: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Law of Negligence, Scott County Middle School, Georgetown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). Personnel Selection: Legal and Practical Considerations, Clark County Schools, Winchester, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). Special Education and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Scott County Schools Administrative Retreat, at the Kentucky Leadership Institute, Jabez, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). Personnel Selection: Legal and Practical Considerations, Anderson County High School, Lawrenceburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, New Haven Elementary School, New Haven, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1994). Personnel Selection: Legal and Practical Considerations, Boyle County High School, Danville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1994). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Clark County Schools, Winchester, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1994). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Anderson County Schools, Lawrenceburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1994). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Boyle County Schools, Danville, KY



---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Barbourville Independent Schools, Barbourville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Barbourville Independent Schools, Barbourville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Jessamine County Middle School, Nicholasville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Clark County Schools, Winchester, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Anderson County High School, Lawrenceburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Yates Elementary School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1994). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Boyle County High School, Danville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1994). Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973: An Overview, professional development day sponsored by the CKEC, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1994). Student Supervision, Tates Creek High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1994). Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973: An Overview, Professional development day sponsored by the CKEC, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1994). SBDM: An Overview of the Law and Budgeting Issues, Knox County Schools, Barbourville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Washington County Elementary School, Springfield, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1993). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, SBDM Training sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1993). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Bourbon County High School, Paris, KY

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1993). SBDM: Management and Budgeting Issues, Bardstown Middle School, Nelson County Schools, Bardstown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Bardstown Middle School, Nelson County Schools, Bardstown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1993). Recent Changes in the Laws Effecting Special Education, Professional development day sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (August 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Washington County Schools, Willisburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). A KERA Update: School Councils and the Law, Bath County Schools, Owingsville, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Mercer County Schools, Harrodsburg, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (July 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, SBDM Training by sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1993). A KERA Update, 1993 Summer Institute of the Kentucky Association of Educational Office Professionals, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Nelson County High School, Bardstown, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (June 1993). SBDM in Kentucky: An Overview of KRS § 160.345 and Supporting Regulations, Bourbon County High School, Paris, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1993). KERA and SBDM: A Look at the Law, Montgomery County High School, Mount Sterling, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1993). Legal Rights and Duties of Teachers in Kentucky: KERA and Beyond, professional development day sponsored by the CKEC at UK, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1992). A KERA Update: School Councils and the Law, Clark County Schools, Winchester, KY

---

---

**Professional Development Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (May 1992). Catholic Schools and the Law of Negligence: An Overview, Faculty of Sacred Heart-St. Stephen School, Brooklyn, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1992). Guidance Counselors and the Law, Catholic Secondary School Counselors of New York City, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1991). Catholic Schools and the Law of Negligence: An Overview, Faculty of Queen of All Saints School, Brooklyn, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1990). Catholic Schools and the Law of Negligence: An Overview, Faculty of Xavier High School, New York, NY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1989). Collective Bargaining: Theory and Practice. Principals' Forum, Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, Syosset, NY

**Other School Presentations**

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2001). Censorship in the Schools: An American Perspective. Upper Level Class, QSI School, Sarajevo, BiH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1998). A Status Report on Bosnia. Faculty and Students, Delphi School, Sheridan, OR

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1996). Student Rights and the Law, Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Western Hills High School, Frankfort, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1995). The World of Ancient Greece, Eighth Grade Literature classes, Christ the King School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1995). Student Rights and the Fourth Amendment, Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Tates Creek High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1995). Career Day, Christ the King School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1995). Student Rights and the Fourth Amendment, Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Tates Creek High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (December 1994). The American Legal System: An Overview. Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Tates Creek High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1994). Introduction to the New Testament, Seventh Grade Classes, Christ the King School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1994). Career Day, Christ the King School, Lexington, KY

---

---

**Other School Presentations** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1994). The American Legal System: An Overview, Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Lafayette High School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1993). Career Day, Christ the King School, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1993). The American Legal System: An Overview, Ninth Grade Social Studies class, Lafayette High School, Lexington, KY

**Board and Committee Memberships**

Education Commission, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH, June 2005 to June 2008

Committee member, Supported Education Task Force, Holy Angels School, Dayton, OH, December 1999 to May 2001

Board Member, Dayton Council on World Affairs, August 1999 to April 2000

Kentucky Department of Education Reward Implementation Review Committee, Frankfort, KY, December 1994

Kentucky Department of Education SBDM Task Force on Performance Outcomes and Supports for Students with Disabilities, Lexington, KY, November to December 1994

Fayette Region School Study Committee, Roman Catholic Diocese of Lexington, Kentucky, April 1994 to December 1995

Member, Pritchard Committee, Lawyers for School Reform. Lexington, KY. Provide advice on legal issues dealing with SBDM, September 1992 to June 1996

School Board Member, Diocese of Rockville Centre, NY, November 1991 to June 1992

School Board Member, Our Lady of Peace School, Lynbrook, NY, June 1991 to June 1992

Vice President, Board of Directors Grace Cooperative Playschool, Lynbrook, NY, May 1990 to May 1991

**Consulting**

Long Range Planning Facilitator, Piqua Catholic School, Piqua, Ohio, May 2003 August 2003

Christ the King School, Lexington, Kentucky. Provided advice on the legality of policies in the Student Handbook, January to August 1994

---

---

**Consulting** (continued)

Appalachian Research and Defense Fund of Kentucky, Prestonsburg, KY. Reviewed files over a due process hearing on the placement of a special education student, October 1992

Association of School Administrators of the Archdiocese of New York, Yonkers, NY. Provided advice on legal issues relating to due process and the employment status of principals, March & April 1992

The Lorge School, New York, NY. Provided advice on legal and clinical issues relating to parental consent forms and general school operations, April 1990 to May 1991

Program Liaison, New York City Board of Education. School District 10, Bronx, NY. Educational Service Liaison for Tutor Training and Supervision of Staff Development as part of Fordham University's administration of the Liberty Partnership Program, October 1990 to May 1991

Program Evaluator, New York City Board of Education. School District 12, Bronx, NY. Evaluated Improved School Services Program for students with limited English Proficiency at Community School 211, April to June 1990, 1991, & 1992

**Community Service**

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2017). The Our Father. Rite of Christian Initiation for Adults (RCIA), Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2016). The Our Father. RCIA, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2015). The Ten Commandments. RCIA, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2013). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2013). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2013). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2013). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

---

---

**Community Service** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2012). Speaker, Cell Phones in Schools, Southwestern Ohio Council for Higher Education, broadcast on Public Television, available at <http://www.soche.org/initiatives/sochetv/282-cellphones-in-schools>

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2012). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2012). The Creed. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2011). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2011). The Creed. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2010). The Prophets. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2009). The Creed. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 2009). Roaster, Kids Voting Bipartisan Bash, 2009, A Roast and Toast of Former Governor Bob Taft, Dayton, OH, September 2009

**Russo, C.J.** (November 2009). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2009). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2008). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2008). The Ten Commandments. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 2008). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2007). The Creed. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2006). The Prophets. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

---

---

**Community Service** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2005). The Prophets. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2005). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2004). The Prophets. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH, December 2004

**Russo, C.J.** (February 2004). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2003). The Prophets. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 2003). The Our Father. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 2000). Introduction to Scriptures. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (December 2000). Speaker, Dayton Optimist Club, Bosnian Update, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1998). Return to Kosovo: Criminal Conflagration of Considered Consequences? Dayton International Forum, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (April 1999). Will Kosovo Reignite the Balkans? Forum on American Activity in Kosovo, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Yellow Springs, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1999). Speaker, An Update on the Dayton Peace Accords: Will Kosovo Reignite the Balkans? Honors Seminar of Metropolitan Dayton, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (November 1998). Kosovo: The Cruel Crucible: Condoning Criminal Conduct? Dayton International Forum, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1998). The Sacrament of Anointing the Sick. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (October 1997). Introduction to the Old New Testament. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

---

---

**Community Service** (continued)

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1997). Speaker, The New Testament and Tradition. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (March 1997). The Sacrament of Anointing the Sick. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1996). The Old Testament and Tradition. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (September 1996). Introduction to the Bible. RCIA Class, Holy Angels Parish, Dayton, OH

**Russo, C.J.** (January 1994). Speaker, The Infancy Narratives: A Critical Perspective. Roman Catholic Newman Center, Lexington, KY

**Russo, C.J.** (February 1993). Speaker, The Gospel of Matthew: A Critical Perspective. Roman Catholic Newman Center, Lexington, KY, February 1993

**Media Appearances**

WHIO TV, Dayton, OH, interviewed about teacher misuse of social media, May 2019  
<https://www.daytondailynews.com/news/local/team-social-media-resulting-more-criminal-charges-for-teacher-misconduct/2HNP3GxCsMKKMJbswxlr9I/>

WYSO Radio, Yellow Springs, OH, interviewed about school closures, February 9, 2018  
<http://wyso.org/post/despite-conflicting-research-benefits-school-closures-dps-advances-right-sizing-plan>

WHIO TV, Dayton, OH, interviewed about efforts by a committee of the school board to conduct a meeting in an executive session, January 2018

WHIO TV, Dayton, OH, interviewed about threats of school bombings and violence, October, 2015  
<http://mms.tveyes.com/MediaCenterPlayer.aspx?u=aHR0cDovL21lZGhhY2VudGVyLnR2ZXllcy5jb20vZG93bmxvYWRnYXRld2F5LmFzcHgVXNlcklEPTM4MzcxMCZNRElEPTUzMjUwMzYmTURTZWVkbPTQ1MzQmVHlwZT1NZWRpYQ%3D%3D>

“Desafios da Educação:” TV UNIVESP - Universidade Virtual do Estado de São Paulo (the Virtual University of São Paulo), discussing issues in education, March 2015, available at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BkTrORIDih4>



---

---

**Media Appearances** (continued)

Choice Media.tv, discussing educational issues of the day, May 2014  
[http://m.youtube.com/watch?v=R78mYWQMYjs&list=PLIfByvTYaRoWHZag\\_CVOr9nSkaU4r59QM](http://m.youtube.com/watch?v=R78mYWQMYjs&list=PLIfByvTYaRoWHZag_CVOr9nSkaU4r59QM)

WRGT TV, Dayton, OH, discussing a proposal for placing retired police officers as substitute teachers in schools, January 2013

WKEF TV, Dayton, OH, discussing a proposal for placing retired police officers as substitute teachers in schools, January 2013

WDTN TV, Dayton, OH, discussing the arming of teachers for school safety following the shooting in Newtown, CT, January, 2013

WRGT TV, Dayton, OH, discussing the arming of teachers in light of the school shooting in Newtown, CT, December, 2012

WKEF TV, Dayton, OH, discussing the arming of teachers in light of the school shooting in Newtown, CT, December, 2012

WDTN TV, Dayton, OH, discussing the school shooting in Newtown, CT, December, 2012

WRGT TV, Dayton, OH, discussing the school shooting in Newtown, CT, December, 2012

WLOX-TV, "The 4 O'Clock Show" Gulfport, Mississippi, on The No Child Left Behind Act, January 2009

Australian Broadcasting Company (ABC) TV Broadcast, Hervey Bay, Queensland, Australia on dealing with school violence, October 2007

ABC Radio Broadcast, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia on dealing with school violence, October 2007

ABC Radio Broadcast, Hervey Bay, Queensland, Australia on dealing with school violence, October 2007

ABC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, on school shootings in the Amish community, October 2006

WYSO Radio, Yellow Springs, Commenting on the significance of *Schafer v. Weast*, November 2005

---

---

**Media Appearances** (continued)

WHIO TV, Dayton, OH, as part of a panel discussion on vouchers, October, 2001

WXYZ Radio, Detroit, MI, Charlie Langton Show, on drug testing of students, September 2000

Radio Tuzla, on The Dayton Peace Accords, Tuzla, BiH, March 2000

Radio New Zealand, on drug testing in American public schools, Auckland, New Zealand, July 1999

WKEF TV News, Dayton, OH, on the President's seeking support for NATO's bombing of Kosovo, March 1999

WRGT TV News, Dayton, OH, on the President's seeking support for NATO's bombing of Kosovo, March 1999

WHIO TV News, Dayton, OH, on search and seizure in public schools, April 1997

WDTN TV News, Dayton, OH, on the impact of *DeRolph v. State* on public education in Ohio, March 1997

Kentucky Tonight, Kentucky Educational Television, on the status of Home Schooling in Kentucky, September 1994

**Print Media Interviews**

Pitman, M.D. (2020, June 6), Public unions entering 'a brave new world' post-coronavirus, including in Butler County, Journal News, Butler County (Ohio), available at <https://www.journal-news.com/news/public-unions-entering-brave-new-world-post-coronavirus-including-butler-county/dwICyPUIfdEy4KykR8EIHK/>

Kaufman, J. (2020, May 22). "OSU's liability on canceled games unclear," *The Columbus Dispatch*, Columbus Dispatch (OH) at 1C, 2020 WLNR 15657873

Zimmerman, C. (2020, Feb. 2020). "Federal appeals court now says Florida Latin cross can stay." *Catholic San Francisco*, available at <https://www.catholic-sf.org/news/federal-appeals-court-now-says-florida-latin-cross-can-stay>

---

---

**Print Media Interviews** (continued)

Wilson, R. & Gnau, T. (2019, Aug. 9). "Dayton Daily News, WHIO sue school district to get shooter's records." *Dayton Daily News*, 2019 WLNR 24414409; also at <https://www.daytondailynews.com/news/local/dayton-daily-news-whio-sue-school-district-get-shooter-records/7ul5NUbkn1AEf7gWHYeYqJ/>

Bowie, L. (2019, July 15). "Maryland Banned School from Voucher Program over Anti-LGBT Views. It Says That Violates Religious Freedom." *The Baltimore Sun*, <https://outlook.live.com/mail/inbox/id/AQMkADAwATExADhINy00YzNmLThkNjQtMDACLTAwCgBGAAADt5kfK%2F%2FadkKym1%2FuqRdTFwcACwgsjy2E60uX0uvVkMqN2gAAAgEMAAAACwgsjy2E60uX0uvVkMqN2gACwbg8bAAAAA%3D%3D>

Zimmerman, C. (2019, June 20). "Update: Historic cross on public property can stay, Supreme Court rules." *Catholic News Service*, <https://www.catholicnews.com/services/englishnews/2019/historic-cross-on-public-property-can-stay-supreme-court-rules.cfm> Reprinted in various diocesan newspapers including *The Tablet*, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 21, 2019, [https://thetablet.org/cross-on-public-property-can-stay-supreme-court/?utm\\_campaign=headlines&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_source=mailchimp&utm\\_content=june212019](https://thetablet.org/cross-on-public-property-can-stay-supreme-court/?utm_campaign=headlines&utm_medium=email&utm_source=mailchimp&utm_content=june212019)

Laissle, A. (2018, Feb. 9). "Despite Conflicting Research On The Benefits Of School Closures, DPS Advances 'Right-Sizing' Plan." *WYSO Radio*, Yellow Springs, OH <http://wyso.org/post/despite-conflicting-research-benefits-school-closures-dps-advances-right-sizing-plan>

Kelley, J.P. (2018, Jan. 10). "Meeting canceled after media questions DPS task force unsure whether initial meeting was open to public: IN OUR SCHOOLS" *Dayton Daily News*, at A 1-2, available at 2018 WLNR 872396 <https://www.diigo.com/item/pdf/5q791/jbmx>

McGaughy, L. (2014, Sept. 15). "Family wants district to pay for special-needs son's private school." *Houston Chronicle*, <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/education/article/Family-wants-district-to-pay-for-special-needs-5752261.php>

Graff, L. (2014, July), "Cyberbullying Deterrence Rooted in Student Education, Policy." *School Superintendent's Insider*, Vol. 17, No. 3 at 3

Crothers, J. (2014, Feb. 2). "Public cash to teach creationism. Experts say schools are crossing church-state divide. *The Journal Gazette* (Ft. Wayne, IN) at 1A, 8A <http://journalgazette.net/article/20140202/LOCAL04/302029949>

Lawrence, L. (2013, June 16). "School Prayer: 50 Years After the Ban, God and Faith More Present Than Ever." *Christian Science Monitor*, 2013 WLNR 14763028

---

---

**Print Media Interviews** (continued)

Wynn, K (2013, March 21), "Teacher misconduct accusations triple," *Dayton Daily News* at A1, A10, 2013 WLNR 6976630, <http://www.daytondailynews.com/news/newsteacher-misconduct-accusations-triple-statewide/nWycP/>

Pant, M. (2013, March 7), "Groups push to arm students on campus," *Dayton Daily News* at A1, A4, 2013 WLNR 5614838 <http://www.daytondailynews.com/news/news/groups-push-to-allow-college-students-to-be-armed/nWjTH/>

Scherer, R. (2012, Dec. 2012). "Guns in schools? Sandy Hook rekindles hot debate on arming teachers." *Christian Science Monitor*, 2012 WLNR 27600706 <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/2012/1220/Guns-in-schools-Sandy-Hook-rekindles-hotdebate-on-arming-teachers.-video>

McCarty, M., (2012, March 18). "Home school oversight law," *Dayton Daily News* at A1, A6.

McCarty, M., (2011, Nov. 11), "City Schools' Safety Net Failed Neglected Teen," *Dayton Daily News*, Nov. 30, 2011 at A 1, 9, 2011 WLNR 24810875.

Resmovits, J. (2011, June 24) "Ohio Senate Bill Seeks To Incentivize Charter-School Quality." *Huffpost Education*, [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/24/ohio-charterschools-senate\\_n\\_884316.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/24/ohio-charterschools-senate_n_884316.html)

Resmovits, J. (2011, June 16) "Charter School Laws Surge In Maine, N.C., Tenn." *Huffpost Education*, [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/16/charter-school-surgenev\\_n\\_878110.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/16/charter-school-surgenev_n_878110.html)

Resmovits, J. (2011, June 10). "Michigan Next State to Consider Teacher Tenure Reform Legislation." *Huffpost Education*, [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/10/michiganteacher-tenure-reform\\_n\\_875156.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/06/10/michiganteacher-tenure-reform_n_875156.html)

Resmovits, J. (2011, May 23). "State Education Laws Focus On Expanding Charters, Bolstering Vouchers." *Huffpost Education*, [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/05/23/expanding-charters-bolste\\_n\\_865628.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/05/23/expanding-charters-bolste_n_865628.html)

Resmovits, J. (2011, May 2011). "Teachers Protest Budget Cuts From Coast to Coast." *Huffpost Education*, [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/05/11/teachers-protestbudget-cuts\\_n\\_860832.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2011/05/11/teachers-protestbudget-cuts_n_860832.html)

Scanlan, M.M. (2010, June 29). "Expert: No Child Left Behind Needs Revisions." *Sun Herald* (Biloxi, Miss). (pagination unavailable on line), 2010 WLNR 1887104.

Scanlan, M.M. (2010, June 24). "Speaker Takes on No Child Left Behind in Schools." *Sun Herald* (Biloxi, Miss). (pagination unavailable on line), 2010 WLNR 1507120.

---

---

**Print Media Interviews** (continued)

Moody, E. (2009, March 4). "Keeping Doctrine, Academics in Harmony Can be Difficult." *The Citizen's Voice*, Wilkes-Barre, PA, (pagination unavailable on line), 2009 WLNR 4166351.

Hancock, L (2006, June 16). "Courts: Schools v. Parents." *Deseret News* at C 1, 2006 WLNR 10601816.

"Cape Mom Fights for Anti-Bullying Statute: Son's Suicide Sparks Legislation Campaign." (2006, Jan. 25) at 1. *The News Press* (Ft. Myers, Fla), 2006 WLNR 25415587.

Lane, C. & Aratani (2015, Nov. 15), "In Special Ed Case, Court Backs Montgomery Schools," *Washington Post* at A 1, A 9.

Brown, M.H. (2005, Nov. 13) "Muslim Leader Continues Effort Over Holidays." *The Baltimore Sun* at 1B, 2005 WLNR 17778709.

Hancock, L. (2005, June 16). "Be Careful With Firings, Educators Told." *Deseret News* at B7, 2005 WLNR 9529383.

Galley, M. (2004, Feb. 4). "Tenn. Dist. Suspends Honor-Roll Recognition, *Education Week*, at 5, 2004 WLNR 11383224.

"School Funding Unsettled" (2012, Dec. 12). *Cincinnati Post* at A1, 2002 WLNR 1249080.

Weiser, C. (2001, March 8). "Special-Education Case is Seen as Pivotal: Delaware Parents Say Law's a Barrier." *Seattle Times* at A 10, 2001 WLNR 1345362.

Stern, S. 2001, (Oct. 9) "Never Far From School Halls: The Lawsuit." *Christian Science Monitor* at 15, 2001 WLNR 1229035.

**Webinar**

Russo, C.J. (2019, may) webinar of Student Free Speech and Yearbooks, *PS Magazine* <https://psmag.com/social-justice/are-racist-yearbook-photos-protected-student-speech>

---

---

### Awards and Honors

Faculty Excellence Award, Southwest Ohio Council for Higher Education,  
November 2017

National Certificate of Appreciation for Contributions to the Australia and New Zealand  
Education Law Association, October 2015

Certificate of Appreciation for Contributions to the Australia and New Zealand Education  
Law Association, October 2009

Recipient, Outstanding Reference Work, American Library Association, Reference Users  
and Services Association, January 2009, for Russo, C.J. (Ed.) (2008). *The Encyclopedia  
of Education Law* (2 volumes). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

Participant, United States Air Force, Fifty-Second National Security Forum at the Air  
War College, Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, AL, May 2005

Philosophiae Doctor, Honoris Causa, Potchefstroom University (now Potchefstroom  
Campus of North-West University), Potchefstroom, SA, May 2004

McGhehey (Lifetime Achievement) Award, ELA, November 2002

Faculty Excellence Award for Teaching, Southwest Ohio Council for Higher Education,  
April 2001

2000 University of Dayton Alumni Award for Scholarship

Co-recipient, 2000 University of Dayton School of Education & Allied Professions  
Award for Scholarship

1998 University of Dayton School of Education Award for Scholarship

Featured Alumni, St. John's University School of Law Alumni News, *De Novo, Vol. 3,  
Issue 1, Spring 1994*, pp. 9, 13

NOLPE membership promotion, November 1991, 1994, 1998, 1999

Faculty Member of the Year, elected to Alpha Sigma Lambda National Honor Society for  
Evening and Weekend Students, St. Vincent's College, St. John's University, May 1989

Scholarship Recipient, Criminal Law Institute, St. John's University School of Law,  
1982-83 Academic Year

---

---

### **Professional Affiliations**

American Educational Research Association: Divisions A (Administration), B (Curriculum Studies), & L (Educational Policy & Politics); Special Interest Groups on Law & Education, Religion & Education, Associates for Research on Private Education, and Politics of Education Association

Association for Supervision & Curriculum Development

Association of School Business Officials International

Australia & New Zealand Education Law Association

Brazilian Education Law Association (founding member)

Canadian Association for the Practical Study of Law and Education

Education Law Association (formerly NOLPE)

European Education Law and Policy Association

National Catholic Education Association

South African Education Law Association

### **Certification**

Permanent New York State (N.Y.S.) Public School Teacher Certification, Social Studies, Grades 7-12

Permanent N.Y.S. Certification, School District Administrator